Final Report

METABOLISM AND PHARMACOKINETICS OF TERTIARY BUTYL ALCOHOL IN MALE RATS: PILOT STUDY

SUBMITTED TO:

Section 211(b) Research Group American Petroleum Institute 1220 L Street NW Washington, DC 20005

TESTING FACILITY:

Science and Engineering RTI International* 3040 Cornwallis Road P.O. Box 12194 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2194

RTI Protocol:	RTI-935
---------------	---------

RTI Study Code: Rt05-935

RTI Report No. RTI/0209408.004

August 20, 2012

Timothy R. Fennell, Ph.D. Study Director

*RTI International is a trade name of Research Triangle Institute.



SUMMARY

Eight male Fischer 344 rats were exposed to ¹⁴C tertiary butyl alcohol in a nose-only inhalation system at a target concentration of 1750 ppm for 6 hours (actual concentration 1724 \pm 85 ppm). Following exposure, 4 rats were euthanized immediately and the radioactivity in the carcass was determined by digestion and scintillation counting (Group 1, Study A). The remaining four rats were transferred to all-glass metabolism cages, and urine, feces, exhaled CO₂ and exhaled volatiles were collected for seven days (Group 2, Study B). After seven days, the rats were euthanized and the radioactivity remaining in the carcass was determined by digestion and scintillation counting. Radioactivity was excreted primarily in urine (71 % of the recovered radioactivity). A lesser amount was recovered as exhaled volatiles (25% of the recovered radioactivity). Approximately 0.6% was recovered as ¹⁴CO₂, 1.7% in feces, and 0.6% in carcass at 7 days. Based on the recovered radioactivity, the estimated dose in the rats in Group 1 was 532 \pm 38 mg/kg, and in Group 2 was 510 \pm 40 mg/kg. Comparison of the exposure of rats to 1750 ppm [2-¹⁴C]TBA/TBA euthanized immediately following exposure (532 \pm 38 mg/kg) with that of rats euthanized following 7 days of collection of excreta and exhaled breath (510 \pm 40 mg/kg) yielded values that were very similar. This suggested that there were no significant losses of radioactivity from the various sample types during processing of radioactivity.

Elimination of radioactivity was rapid, with 86% and 96% at of the radioactivity recovered within 24 h and 48 h, respectively, following the end of exposure. In urine collected at 12 h, three metabolites and ¹⁴C TBA were detected by HPLC with radioactivity detection. By 24 hours, ¹⁴C TBA was detected in 2/4 urine samples, and by 48 h was not detected. The three metabolites were tentatively identified as 2-methyl-1,2-propanediol, TBA glucuronide, and a glucuronide of α -hydroxyisobutyric acid. Unchanged TBA accounted for a major portion of the exhaled radioactivity.

Quality Assurance Statement

RTI Quality Assurance Statement

Study Title:	Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics of Tertiary Butyl Alcohol in Male Rats: Pilot Study
Sponsor:	Section 211(b) Research Group, American Petroleum Institute
Protocol Number:	RTI-935
Study Code:	Rt05-935

This study was audited by the Regulatory and Quality Assurance – Quality Assurance Unit and the results of the inspections and audits were reported to the Study Director and management as identified below.

Inspections and Audits	Inspection and Audit Date(s)	Date Inspection/Audit Report Sent to Study Director and Management
Protocol Audit	March 15-16, 21-23, 2006	March 24, 2006
Protocol Amendment 1 Audit	June 5, 2006	June 5, 2006
Dosing Inspection	June 1, 2006	June 7, 2006
Excreta Collection Inspection	June 2, 2006	June 7, 2006
Data and Report Audit	March 5-9, 13-14, 16, 19, 21-23 & 26, 2007	March 27, 2007
Report Audit - Updated Report	January 26-27, February 3, 6-7, 15- 16, 21, & August 10, 13, 2012	August 13, 2012

Prepared by

Celia D. Keller Quality Assurance Manager

Reviewed by:

Ben Rauscher Quality Assurance Specialist Rausch

Date

8/20/2012 Date

Laboratory GLP Compliance Statement

This study was carried out in compliance with the EPA Good Laboratory Practices (GLP) Standards for Inhalation Exposure Health Effects Testing, 40 CFR part 79, subpart F § 79.60.

The prestudy exposure system method development was completed at CIIT Centers for Health Research and was not conducted under GLPs. The synthesis of 2-methyl-1,2-propanediol was not conducted under GLPs.

The method of synthesis of the test chemical tertiary butyl alcohol and [2-¹⁴C]-tertiary butyl alcohol, or their location was not available at the time of conduct of the study. Information on the method of synthesis of [2-¹⁴C]-tertiary butyl alcohol has been obtained from the vendor. However, the supplier of unlabeled tertiary butyl alcohol has been unable to provide information on the method of synthesis, despite extensive efforts on the part of the Study Director to obtain this information. The supplier was also not able to designate a place where this information may be stored. Since the unlabeled tertiary butyl alcohol was extensively characterized for identity and purity prior to conducting the study, it is unlikely to impact the outcome of the study.

There were no significant deviations (Appendix A) that would affect the integrity or quality of the study or the interpretation of the results. Specimens, raw data, copies of the inhalation data, and the final report generated as a result of this study are archived at RTI International.

Timothy R. Fennell, Ph.D.

Date

Study Director

Russell White

Date

American Petroleum Institute, Sponsor's Representative

Table of Contents

1.0	INTRODUCTION1		
2.0	OBJECTIVES AND PROTOCOL1		.1
3.0	MATERIA	ALS AND METHODS	.1
3.1	Test Subs	stance	. 1
	3.1.1	Nonradiolabeled tertiary Butyl Alcohol	. 2
	3.1.2	[2- ¹⁴ C]-labeled <i>tertiary</i> Butyl Alcohol	. 2
3.2	Reference	e Substances	. 2
3.3	Test Syst	em	. 3
3.4	Test Che	mical Preparation and Analysis	. 4
3.5	Inhalation	Exposure	. 5
3.5.1 E	xposure A	nalysis	. 5
3.6	Collection	of Samples	. 5
	3.6.1	Excreta	. 5
	3.6.2	Carcass	. 6
3.7	Analysis	of Samples for Total Radioactivity	. 6
	3.7.1	Excreta	. 6
	3.7.2	Carcass	. 7
	3.7.3 Ext	naled Breath Traps	. 7
	3.7.4 Ext	naled Volatiles Traps	. 7
3.8	HPLC An Radioacti	alysis of Urine Samples and Timed Fractions Collected from HPLC for vity	. 8
3.9	Determina	ation of TBA in Exhaled Breath Trap Extracts	. 8
3.10	Data Coll	ection and Reporting	. 9
4.0	RESULT	S	10
4.1	Analysis	of Radiolabeled Test Chemical Identity and Purity	10
4.2	Test Che	mical Formulation	10
4.3	Inhalation	exposure	10
4.4	Radioacti	vity Retained Following Exposure	11
4.5	Excretion	of Radioactivity	11
4.6	TBA in Ex	whaled VOC Traps	13
4.7	Excretion	of TBA and Metabolites in Urine	13

Table of Contents (continued)

5.0	CONCLUSION	13
6.0	REFERENCES	14
7.0	RECORDS AND REPORTS	15
8.0	STORAGE OF RECORDS AND BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES	15
9.0	REGULATORY COMPLIANCE	16
10.0	STUDY PARTICIPANTS	16

List of Tables

Table 1.	Male Fischer 344 Rats Used on the Study	17
Table 2.	Exposure Conditions and Concentration of [2-14C]TBA/TBA	18
Table 3.	Total Recovery of Radioactivity following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2- ¹⁴ C]TBA/TBA	19
Table 4.	Radioactivity in Group 1 Study A Rats Following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2- ¹⁴ C]TBA/TBA, Expressed as a Percentage of the Total Radioactivity Recovered	20
Table 5.	Radioactivity in Excreta and Carcass following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2- ¹⁴ C]TBA/TBA (Group 2, Study B) Expressed as a Percentage of the Total Radioactivity Recovered	21
Table 6.	Radioactivity in Urine following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2- ¹⁴ C]TBA/TBA (Group 2, Study B) Expressed as a Percentage of the Total Radioactivity Recovered	22
Table 7.	Radioactivity in Feces following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2- ¹⁴ C]TBA/TBA (Group 2, Study B) Expressed as a Percentage of the Total Radioactivity Recovered	23
Table 8.	Radioactivity in CO2 Trap 1 following exposure to 1750 ppm ¹⁴ C TBA (Group 2, Study B) Expressed as a Percentage of the Total Radioactivity Recovered	24
Table 9.	Radioactivity in CO2 Trap 2 following exposure to 1750 ppm [2- ¹⁴ C]TBA/TBA (Group 2, Study B) Expressed as a Percentage of the Total Radioactivity Recovered	25
Table 10.	Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap 1 following exposure to 1750 ppm ¹⁴ C TBA (Group 2, Study B) Expressed as a Percentage of the Total Radioactivity Recovered	26
Table 11.	Radioactivity in VOC Trap 1 Extract 2 following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2- ¹⁴ C]TBA/TBA (Group 2, Study B) Expressed as a Percentage of the Total Radioactivity Recovered	27
Table 12.	Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap 2 following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2- ¹⁴ C]TBA/TBA (Group 2, Study B) Expressed as a Percentage of the Total Radioactivity Recovered	28
Table 13.	Cumulative Recovery of Radioactivity in Excreta and Carcass following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2- ¹⁴ C]TBA/TBA (Group 2, Study B) Expressed as a Percentage of the Total Radioactivity Recovered	29
Table 14.	TBA Measured by GC in DMF Extracts of VOC Trap 1 ¹ following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2- ¹⁴ C]TBA/TBA	30
Table 15.	Percentage of Radioactivity as TBA in the DMF Extracts of VOC Trap 1 ¹ following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2- ¹⁴ C]TBA/TBA	31
Table 16.	Analysis of Radioactivity in Urine following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2-14C]TBA/TBA	32
Sample N	aming and Abbreviations	2
In the tab	les of raw data values in this appendix, the table headings are derived from the conventions of sample naming used in the Debra™ system. These are explained below. Example calculations and formulae are provided in Appendix G	2
Table 1.	Preparation of ¹⁴ C TBA Formulation (Feedstock) for Inhalation Exposure	4
Table 2.	Recovery of Radioactivity in Samples from Group 1.	5
Table 3.	Total Recovery of Radioactivity in Samples from Group 1	6
Table 4.	Recovery of Radioactivity in Urine from Group 2	7
Table 4 (c	contd). Recovery of Radioactivity in Urine from Group 2.	8

Table 5. Recovery of Radioactivity in Feces from Group 2.	9
Table 5 (contd). Recovery of Radioactivity in Feces from Group 2.	10
Table 6. Recovery of Radioactivity in CO2 Trap 1 from Group 2.	11
Table 6 (contd). Recovery of Radioactivity in CO2 Trap 1 from Group 2	12
Table 7. Recovery of Radioactivity in CO2 Trap 2 from Group 2.	13
Table 7 (contd). Recovery of Radioactivity in CO2 Trap 2 from Group 2	14
Table 8. Recovery of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap 1 from Group 2	15
Table 8 (contd). Recovery of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap 1 from Group 2	16
Table 9. Recovery of Radioactivity in VOC Trap 1 Extract 2 from Group 2	17
Table 10. Recovery of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap 2 from Group 2	18
Table 10 (contd). Recovery of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap 2 from Group 2	19
Table 11. Recovery of Radioactivity in Nose Only Tube Rinse from Group 2	20
Table 12. Recovery of Radioactivity in Transfer Bag Rinse from Group 2.	20
Table 13. Recovery of Radioactivity in Cage Rinse from Group 2.	20
Table 14. Recovery of Radioactivity in Carcass Digest from Group 2	21
Table 15. Total Recovery of Radioactivity in Samples from Group 2	22
Table 15 (contd). Total Recovery of Radioactivity in Samples from Group 2	23
Table 15 (contd). Total Recovery of Radioactivity in Samples from Group 2	24
Table 15 (contd). Total Recovery of Radioactivity in Samples from Group 2	25
Table 15 (contd). Total Recovery of Radioactivity in Samples from Group 2	26
Table 16. Concentration (mg equiv./g) of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts from Group	
2	27
Table 16 (contd). Concentration (mg equiv./g) of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts from Group 2.	28
Table 16 (contd). Concentration (mg equiv./g) of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts from Group 2.	29
Table 17. Concentration of TBA in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts from Group 2	30
Table 17 (contd). Concentration of TBA in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts from Group 2	31
Table 17 (contd). Concentration of TBA in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts from Group 2	32
Table 17 (contd). Concentration of TBA in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts from Group 2	33

List of Figures

Figure 1.	Cumulative Excretion of Radioactivity in Urine and Feces.	33
Figure 2.	HPLC Analysis of Urinary Metabolites from Rat 2-06 Following Exposure to 1750 ppm	
	[2- ¹⁴ C]TBA/TBA	34
Figure 3.	HPLC Separation of 2-Methyl-1,2-propanediol, α -Hydroxyisobutyric Acid, and TBA.	35

Figure 4.	HPLC Analysis of Urinary Metabolites from Rat 2-06 after Incubation with β -	
	Glucuronidase or Acid Treatment	6

List of Appendices

- Appendix A: Approved Study Protocol, Amendments, and Deviations
- Appendix B: Test Chemical Analysis Report Tertiary Butyl Alcohol RTI Reference 12323-05
- Appendix C: Test Chemical Analysis Report [2-¹⁴C] Tertiary Butyl Alcohol RTI Reference 12323-11
- Appendix D: Reference Standards Analysis Report 2-Methylpropane-1,2-diol and 2-Hydroxyisobutyric Acid
- Appendix E: Prestudy Inhalation Report
- Appendix F: Inhalation Report
- Appendix G Equations Used in Calculations
- Appendix H Raw Data Tables

List of Tables in Appendix H

Table 1. Preparation of ¹⁴ C TBA Formulation (Feedstock) for Inhalation Exposure	H-4
Table 2. Recovery of Radioactivity in Samples from Group 1	H-5
Table 3. Total Recovery of Radioactivity in Samples from Group 1	H-6
Table 4. Recovery of Radioactivity in Urine from Group 2	H-7
Table 4 (contd). Recovery of Radioactivity in Urine from Group 2.	H-8
Table 5. Recovery of Radioactivity in Feces from Group 2	H-9
Table 5 (contd). Recovery of Radioactivity in Feces from Group 2	. H-10
Table 6. Recovery of Radioactivity in CO2 Trap 1 from Group 2.	. H-11
Table 6 (contd). Recovery of Radioactivity in CO ₂ Trap 1 from Group 2	. H-12
Table 7. Recovery of Radioactivity in CO2 Trap 2 from Group 2.	. H-13
Table 7 (contd). Recovery of Radioactivity in CO ₂ Trap 2 from Group 2	. H-14
Table 8. Recovery of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap 1 from Group 2	. H-15
Table 8 (contd). Recovery of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap 1 from Group 2	. H-16
Table 9. Recovery of Radioactivity in VOC Trap 1 Extract 2 from Group 2	. H-17
Table 10. Recovery of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap 2 from Group 2	. H-18
Table 10 (contd). Recovery of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap 2 from Group 2	. H-19
Table 11. Recovery of Radioactivity in Nose Only Tube Rinse from Group 2	. H-20
Table 12. Recovery of Radioactivity in Transfer Bag Rinse from Group 2	. H-20
Table 13. Recovery of Radioactivity in Cage Rinse from Group 2.	. H-20
Table 14. Recovery of Radioactivity in Carcass Digest from Group 2	. H-21
Table 15. Total Recovery of Radioactivity in Samples from Group 2	. H-22
Table 15 (contd). Total Recovery of Radioactivity in Samples from Group 2	. H-23
Table 15 (contd). Total Recovery of Radioactivity in Samples from Group 2	. H-24
Table 15 (contd). Total Recovery of Radioactivity in Samples from Group 2	. H-25
Table 15 (contd). Total Recovery of Radioactivity in Samples from Group 2	. H-26
Table 16. Concentration (mg equiv./g) of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts from Group	
2	. H-27
Table 16 (contd). Concentration (mg equiv./g) of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts from Group 2.	. H-28
Table 16 (contd). Concentration (mg equiv./g) of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts from Group 2.	. H-29
Table 17. Concentration of TBA in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts from Group 2	. H-30
Table 17 (contd). Concentration of TBA in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts from Group 2	. H-31
Table 17 (contd). Concentration of TBA in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts from Group 2	. H-32
Table 17 (contd). Concentration of TBA in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts from Group 2	. H-33

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this pilot study was to develop and validate procedures to be used to evaluate the adsorption, distribution, metabolism, excretion and pharmacokinetics of *tertiary* butyl alcohol (TBA) in rats. TBA is used as an oxygenate additive to gasoline.

Toxicity studies have been conducted in rats and mice (Mahler 1997). Alpha 2u-globulin nephropathy has been reported in rats exposed to TBA by inhalation (Borghoff et al., 2001). TBA has been demonstrated to bind to alpha 2u-globulin *in vivo* (Williams and Borghoff 2001).

Limited studies have been conducted on the metabolism and disposition of TBA. Baker et al. (1982) reported the metabolism of TBA to produce CO_2 and acetone *in vivo* in rats. The pharmacokinetics of TBA were evaluated in mice (Faulkner and Hussain 1989) and in rats (Poet et al., 1997).

2.0 OBJECTIVES AND PROTOCOL

The objectives of this pilot study were to:

Study A

1) conduct a nose-only exposure of rats to ¹⁴C TBA/TBA (n=4; 1 backup unexposed).

2) analyze the amount of ¹⁴C in whole body digests from rats exposed to ¹⁴C TBA/TBA.

Study B

3) conduct a nose-only exposure of rats to ¹⁴C TBA/TBA (n=4; 2 backup unexposed).

4) collect excreta from rats exposed to ¹⁴C TBA/TBA.

5) analyze ¹⁴C in whole body digests, urine, feces, exhaled CO₂, and exhaled volatiles from rats exposed to ¹⁴C TBA/TBA.

6) develop an HPLC method for analysis of urinary metabolites.

7) analyze TBA in extracts from exhaled volatiles.

Copies of the approved protocol and protocol amendments for these studies are included in Appendix A.

3.0 MATERIALS AND METHODS

3.1 Test Substance

NAME: *tertiary* **Butyl Alcohol** (TBA; 2-methyl-2-propanol, CAS No. 75-65-0) *MOLECULAR FORMULA*: C₄H₁₀O

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 74.12

STRUCTURE:



3.1.1 Nonradiolabeled tertiary Butyl Alcohol

Source:	Sigma-Aldrich, Milwaukee, WI
Product No:	36053-8
Lot No.:	01060AD
Purity:	The chemical purity of <i>tertiary</i> Butyl Alcohol was characterized by Sigma- Aldrich at 99.6%

The unlabeled test material was characterized at RTI by gas chromatographic (GC) analysis for purity and stability, and for identify by ¹H and ¹³C Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) spectroscopy and by GC-mass spectroscopy. Details of the analysis are included in Appendix B.

3.1.2 [2-¹⁴C]-labeled *tertiary* Butyl Alcohol

Position of radiolabel:	[2- ¹⁴ C]-
Source:	Sigma Radiochemicals, prepared as a custom synthesis
Specific Activity:	7.3 mCi/mmol
Product No.:	A8538-14C
Lot No.:	095K9406
ldentity:	The identity of [2- ¹⁴ C]- <i>tertiary</i> Butyl Alcohol was confirmed by chromatographic comparison with unlabeled TBA using HPLC coupled with radioactivity detection and refractive index detection.
Purity:	The radiochemical purity of [2- ¹⁴ C]- <i>tertiary</i> Butyl Alcohol was determined chromatographically to be 98.2 %, using the HPLC system described in Section 3.8.

The labeled test material was characterized at RTI by HPLC coupled with radioactivity detection for purity and stability, and for identify by ¹H NMR spectroscopy and by HPLC coupled with radioactivity detection and refractive index detection. Details of the analysis are included in Appendix C.

3.2 Reference Substances

2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid (HBA) was obtained from Alfa Aesar. The purity specified by the Vendor's certificate of analysis was 98.9%. This material was assigned a chemical receipt number of BOC-B-0439. Identity of the material was verified by ¹H and ¹³C NMR spectroscopy.

2-Methylpropane-1,2-diol was prepared at RTI using the method of Bernauer et al. (1998).

3.3 Test System

Source: Male Fischer 344 rats were purchased from Charles River (Kingston, NY). Animal weights at the time they were used in studies are shown in Table 1.

Diet: Animals were fed Certified Purina Rodent Chow #5002 and were furnished tap water ad libitum. The analysis of each feed batch for nutrient levels and possible contaminants was performed by the supplier, examined by the Study Director, and maintained in the study records. The feed was stored at approximately 60–70 °F, and the period of use did not exceed six months from the milling date. The source of the water was the City of Durham, NC. Approximately once a year, the City of Durham provides analyses of the drinking water for potential contaminants. Documentation of these analyses were inspected by the Study Director and maintained in the study records. In addition, samples of water were collected during the study for analysis of tertiary butyl alcohol, tertiary amyl methyl ether, ethyl tertiary butyl ether, diisopropyl ether, and methyl tertiary butyl ether. The samples were sent to Kiff Analytical (Davis, CA 95616) for analysis. Errors in sampling, shipping or receiving the first sample resulted in no data being obtained for the prestudy sample. In two subsequent samples tertiary amyl methyl ether, ethyl tertiary butyl ether, diisopropyl ether, and methyl tertiary butyl ether were below the limits of quantitation. Tertiary butyl alcohol was measured at 2.2 µg/L (with 0.5 µg/L as the reporting limit) in a sample collected during the in-life portion of the study. In a subsequent sample collected after the study, tertiary butyl alcohol was below the reporting limit of 1.0 µg/L. The California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA) (CALEPA 1999) developed an interim drinking water level of 12 µg/L based on the incidence of kidney tumors reported in male rats. Although a single measurement of tertiary butyl alcohol was elevated, it is unlikely to have impacted the study, since the amount of TBA that could be consumed, assuming drinking water consumption of 0.028 L /day, would be equivalent to a total potential dose arising from drinking water of 0.4 µg TBA/rat over the course of the 7-day study. (Total consumption was calculated assuming a drinking water consumption rate of 0.028 L/ day (USEPA, 1988)). This would be insignificant compared to the total recovered dose, which ranged from 89 – 111 mg equiv. of TBA/rat.

Identification: Individual ear tags were used to uniquely identify animals used.

Housing: Rats were housed (maximum of three per cage) in polycarbonate cages with stainless steel bar lids accommodating a water bottle until they were used in an experiment. Cage sizes are 19" x 10.5" x 8" high (143 sq. in. floor space). Contact bedding was Sani-Chips hardwood chips (P. J. Murphy Forest Products Co.; Montville, NJ).

Following dosing, the animals were housed in individual glass metabolism chambers (for collection of blood, urine, feces, exhaled CO₂, and exhaled volatiles).

Quarantine: Rats were quarantined for a minimum of one week before use on a study. A veterinarian or qualified designee examined the animals prior to their release from quarantine.

Randomization: The ear tag numbers of animals were assigned in numerical order to sequential values using a series of computer generated numbers as described in SOP DPK-HUS-001 Assignment of Animals into Groups, using the procedure for Assignment of Animals within a Single Group or Multiple Groups without Regard to Weight Mean and Range. Four groups were prepared: Study A (n=4), Study B (n=4), Study C (n=2), and Study D (n=1).

Environmental: Temperature and relative humidity in RTI animal rooms were continuously monitored, controlled, and recorded using an automated system (Siebe/Barber-Colman Network 8000 System with Revision 4.4.1 for Signal® software [Siebe Environmental Controls (SEC)/Barber-Colman Company; Loves Park, IL]). The target environmental ranges were 64–79 °F (18 °C - 26 °C) for temperature and 30–70% relative humidity, with a 12-h light cycle per day. The actual ranges observed during quarantine were 71.07–72.8 °F and 52.2–56.78 % relative humidity, and during the study were 71.1–75.09 °F, and 35.88–42.83 % relative humidity.

Euthanasia: At the end of the in-life phase, the rats were euthanized by overexposure to carbon dioxide.

3.4 Test Chemical Preparation and Analysis

For inhalation exposure to [2-¹⁴C]TBA/TBA (Studies A and B), ¹⁴C TBA was added to an appropriate amount of unlabeled TBA for generation of the exposure atmosphere. The amount of labeled and unlabeled TBA required was calculated based on the exposure concentration, the duration of exposure, the number of animals, and the flow rate of air through the exposure tower.

For inhalation exposure to [2-¹⁴C]TBA/TBA, [2-¹⁴C]TBA was weighed into a tared flask with a Teflon faced screw cap. The weight of the labeled chemical added was recorded. Unlabeled TBA was added, and the weight added was recorded. The nominal specific activity of the TBA mixture will then be calculated. This was verified by weighing an aliquot into a sealed flask, recording the weight added, and adding solvent, and recording the weight added. Aliquots of the solution of TBA were placed in scintillation vials, and the weight added was recorded. The amount of solution added was calculated based on the density of the solvent. Ultima Gold[™] scintillation cocktail (Perkin Elmer) was added to the scintillation vials, and the amount of radioactivity added was determined by liquid scintillation spectroscopy (LSS). The specific activity of the labeled TBA was then be calculated from the data obtained.

The exposure atmosphere concentration was monitored using a calibrated Miran IR detector. The concentration of TBA was monitored at the inlet to the tower, and at the outlet. The stability of TBA under the conditions of administration was monitored by sampling the inlet of the exposure tower at the end of the exposure. Samples of the exposure atmosphere were collected using a 10 ml syringe, and bubbled through water for analysis by HPLC, and through methanol for analysis by GC-MS.

3.5 Inhalation Exposure

A single nose-only inhalation exposure to [2-¹⁴C]TBA/TBA was conducted with a total of 8 rats for Study A (4 rats) and Study B (4 rats) on June 1st, 2006. The radiolabeled TBA was drawn into a clean syringe. The generation system consisted of a syringe containing the chemical with a syringe pump to deliver the chemical to the air supply of the exposure chamber. The TBA exposure atmosphere was generated by pumping liquid TBA into the air stream flowing into a Cannon nose-only exposure system. The syringe pump and clean air flow rate were set such that a target concentration of 1750 ppm was achieved. The exposure air flow rate delivered to each animal was at least 1.5 times the animal minute ventilation rate. The air supply was controlled with an electronic mass flow meter to maintain a total air flow of at least 12 air changes per hour. The generation and delivery system were placed in a chemical hood to contain any TBA that might leak from the system.

The exposure system (see Appendix E and Appendix F) consisted of a Cannon flow-past noseonly exposure system containing 52 exposure ports. This chamber is a dynamic non-rebreathing system that allows for the simultaneous exposure of up to 51 animals. The chamber is cylindrical in shape, and is constructed in stainless steel. Unused ports were plugged with solid metal rods to reduce consumption of the exposure material. The Cannon nose-only chamber operated on a push-pull basis. The sampling lines and main exposure atmosphere delivery lines were Teflon. The incoming air for the exposure system was filtered to eliminate the possibility of contamination in the air supply. The air supply temperature and relative humidity were maintained between 64 to 79 degrees Fahrenheit and 30 to 70 %, respectively. The chamber exhaust flow was adjusted to maintain a slight negative pressure during the exposure to prevent TBA from entering the laboratory area. The chamber exhaust was filtered through a disposable charcoal filter and disposed at the end of the exposure. Closed nose-only tubes were used to hold the test animals during inhalation exposures. The inhalation system was strategically placed in a chemical hood to prevent any TBA from entering the laboratory.

3.5.1 Exposure Analysis

Prior to the inhalation exposure of rats, the performance of the inhalation system was verified to ensure that the test atmosphere could be generated on the nose only tower to achieve the test concentration over the duration of the exposure, and that the port to port variability was within accepted limits. A report describing the preexposure characterization of the inhalation system is attached to this report as Appendix E, and a report characterizing the exposure of rats is attached as Appendix F.

3.6 Collection of Samples

3.6.1 Excreta

In Study B, 4 rats (2-05, 2-06, 2-07, and 2-08) were placed in all-glass metabolism cages for the separate collection of urine, feces, exhaled volatiles, and exhaled CO₂. Urine was collected over dry ice at 0–12, 12–24, 24–48, 48–72, 72–96, 96–120, 120–144, and 144–168 hours after termination of

exposure. Feces were collected over dry ice at 0–24, 24–48, 48–72, 72–96, 96–120, 120–144, and 144–168 hours after termination of exposure. Exhaled volatile organics were collected on a series of two charcoal traps (Product Number 226-16, SKC Sorbent Tube, Anasorb CSC, Coconut Charcoal, 10 X 110 mm size, 2-section, 200/800 mg sorbent, SKC Inc, Eighty Four, PA). Expired $^{14}CO_2$ was collected in 1.0 N KOH at 0–1, 1–3, 3–5, 5–7, 7–12, 12–24, 24–48, 48–72, 72–96, 96–120, 120–144, and 144–168 hours after termination of exposure. At the end of excreta collection, the cages were rinsed with water and with ethanol, and combined. The rinses were analyzed for total radioactivity. The weight of urine and/or feces collected for each sample interval was measured. Urine and feces were analyzed for total radioactivity. Excreta not assayed within a day of collection were stored at approximately -20 °C in the dark.

3.6.2 Carcass

For Study A, the amount of ¹⁴C retained was determined by placing each rat in the nose-only restraint tube in a Tedlar gas bag. The bag was sealed, and CO₂ was pumped into the bag to euthanize the rat. The gas from the gas bag was then forced through a charcoal filter trap, to determine the amount of exhaled ¹⁴C (the sample is designated as **Exhaled VOC** for Group 1 animals), and the carcass was digested with 2N ethanolic NaOH. After sample digestion, the amount of radioactivity in the carcass was determined by LSS. Any feces in the nose-only restraint tube was collected and the amount of radioactivity in the feces sample was determined by LSS. The nose-only tube was rinsed with water, and the amount of ¹⁴C contained in the rinse was determined by LSS. The Tedlar gas bag was rinsed with water, and the amount of ¹⁴C contained in the rinse was determined by LSS.

For Study B, the carcasses were digested with 2N ethanolic NaOH. After sample digestion, the amount of radioactivity in the carcass was determined by LSS.

3.7 Analysis of Samples for Total Radioactivity

Ultima Gold[™] scintillation cocktail was used in all determinations of radiochemical content. Radioactivity was determined using a Packard 1900CA Liquid Scintillation Counter. Weights of samples collected were recorded, and aliquots were prepared by weight for scintillation counting.

3.7.1 Excreta

Duplicate aliquots of urine (approximately 0.5 g) were analyzed directly (without solubilization or bleaching) for radiochemical content. Duplicate aliquots of urine were weighed into scintillation vials containing scintillation cocktail. Feces were homogenized with an approximately equal mass of water. The weight of the feces homogenate was determined, and duplicate homogenate aliquots were weighed into scintillation vials. After solubilization of the homogenate aliquots with Soluene- 350^{TM} (about 2 ml per sample), scintillation cocktail was added to the vials, and the samples were analyzed for total radioactivity by LSS. Samples were bleached (by adding approximately 125 µl of 70% perchloric acid, and then approximately 0.3 ml of 30% H₂O₂) prior to addition of scintillation cocktail. Control samples of urine and

feces were collected from unexposed animals and analyzed as described above to determine background counts.

3.7.2 Carcass

Carcasses were analyzed for total radioactivity following solubilization in 2N ethanolic NaOH. Duplicate samples of the solubilized carcass were analyzed. Solubilized samples were bleached (by adding approximately 125 μ I of 70% perchloric acid, and then approximately 0.3 ml of 30% H₂O₂) prior to addition of scintillation cocktail and analysis by LSS. Control samples of carcass were collected from unexposed animals and analyzed as described above to determine background counts.

3.7.3 Exhaled Breath Traps

Aliquots of 1.0 N KOH from the exhaled breath trap for CO₂ were analyzed by LSS after addition of scintillation cocktail.

3.7.4 Exhaled Volatiles Traps

Each charcoal trap was extracted by elution with dimethylformamide (DMF) to determine absorbed radioactivity. To ensure that the samples with large amounts of radioactivity were thoroughly extracted, two extractions were performed on the VOC Trap 1 samples collected between 1 and 24 h. For a single extraction, charcoal was transferred to a preweighed centrifuge tube and weighed. DMF (4.0 ml) was added, and the sample weighed. After vortexing for approximately 30 seconds, the samples were centrifuged, and the supernatant was removed. Radioactivity in the DMF wash was measured by LSS of duplicate aliguots. For samples with two extractions, charcoal was transferred to a preweighed centrifuge tube and weighed. DMF (4.0 ml) was added, and the sample weighed. After vortexing for approximately 30 seconds, the samples were centrifuged, and the supernatant was removed, and transferred to a preweighed centrifuge tube labeled Exhaled VOC Trap 1 Sample. The sample was weighed, and duplicate aliquots were removed for analysis by LSS. Additional DMF (4.0 ml) was added to the tube containing the charcoal and residual DMF, and the extraction was repeated. The DMF was removed following centrifugation and radioactivity was determined in duplicate aliquots by LSS. For samples of VOC Trap 1 collected at 1 h, a third extraction was performed, and the recovery of radioactivity was evaluated prior to analysis of the remaining samples.

The sample designations used in the data tables correspond to the sample designations used in the Debra System, and are as follows:

Exhaled VOC Trap 1	First extract of the first VOC trap in series
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	Second extract of the first VOC trap in series
Exhaled VOC Trap 2	Extract of the second VOC trap in series

3.8 HPLC Analysis of Urine Samples and Timed Fractions Collected from HPLC for Radioactivity

Urine samples containing greater than 5% of the recovered radioactivity were selected for analysis of metabolites by HPLC. Aliquots of the selected urine samples were transferred to glass centrifuge tubes, and the samples were centrifuged at 3000 rpm for 5 minutes to remove particulate matter. The supernatant was transferred to a 1.5 ml HPLC vial. Aliquots (30 µl) of urine were analyzed in duplicate directly by LSS to determine amount of radioactivity present in the 30 µl aliquot.

A 30- μ I aliquot of urine was analyzed by HPLC/LSS as described below. The HPLC instrumentation consists of two Waters Model 515 Pumps, a Waters Model 717 plus Autosampler, an IN/US Systems β -RAM Model 3 radioactivity detector, and a Waters Model 410 refractive index (RI) detector.

HPLC was conducted using a Waters Atlantis dC18 column, 4.6 mm i.d. x 25 cm, 5 µ particle size, with a precolumn and an in-line solvent filter. The isocratic mobile phase consisted of 99 % water and 1% acetonitrile. The mobile phase flow rate through the column was 1.0 ml/min, and 100% of the flow passing through the 500-µl lithium glass solid-phase cell of the radioactivity detector before passing through the refractive index detector. HPLC column effluent was collected in scintillation vials containing scintillation cocktail, and quantitation of radioactivity was conducted using a Packard 1900CA liquid scintillation counter.

A standard solution including unlabeled TBA with metabolites of α -hydroxyisobutyric acid and 2methyl-1-2-propanediol was used to conduct the performance verification for RI detector at the beginning and end of analysis of all urine samples.

Incubation of urine samples with β -glucuronidase was conducted by adding 15 mg of β glucuronidase (Sigma-Aldrich) to each incubation tube, and adding 50 µl of 0.2 M sodium acetate buffer (pH 4.43) and 200 µl of urine. For one incubation, water was added instead of sodium acetate buffer, and for one tube the β -glucuronidase was boiled prior to addition of the urine. After addition of all components, the samples were incubated for 12 hours at 37°C. This was followed by analysis by HPLC with detection of radioactivity.

3.9 Determination of TBA in Exhaled Breath Trap Extracts.

Aliquots of the DMF extracts of Exhaled Breath Traps were analyzed by GC with FID detection, Standard solutions were prepared at concentrations of 0.01, 0.1, 1 and 10 µg/µl. Analysis was conducted on an Agilent 6890 GC. Conditions for analysis were as follows:

Injection portsplit/splitlessTemperature200 °C

Split ratio	1.0
Carrier gas	Helium
Flow rate	2.0 ml/min
Injection volume	1 µl
Detector	FID, 250 °C
GC oven program	
Initial temperature	60 °C
Initial time	0.5 min
Temperature rate	5 °C/min
Final temperature	70 °C
Final time	2 min
Ramp A	100 °C/min
Final temperature A	200 °C
Final time A	1.2 min
Column	DB 624 30m x 0.32 mm i.d. 1.8 um film thickness (Agilent technologies,
	Wilmington, DE)

The peak area of TBA was integrated. A linear regression equation (y= bx+a) was obtained using Prism software (version 4.03). The concentration TBA was back calculated by this equation.

- Where: y= peak area of TBA
 - x = concentration of TBA
 - b = slope of the standard curve
 - a = y-intercept of the standard curve

3.10 Data Collection and Reporting

Study data was collected and reported in the Debra[™] system version 5.5.10.72. This includes data for pot weights, sample weights, homogenate weights and aliquot weights, and scintillation counting data. Calculations of sample data are described in Appendix G, and were reported with the Debra[™] system. Individual values for sample weights and radioactivity determinations are presented in Appendix H. Data for radioactivity where the sample aliquot dpm values were below the background for the sample were considered to be less than the limit of detection, and are reported as 0 dpm per aliquot. Data for all samples that were above the limit of detection are reported, and included in calculations. However, where the sample aliquot dpm values were less than three times the background for the sample, the sample has been flagged with an asterisk in the Summary Tables and Appendix tables.

4.0 RESULTS

4.1 Analysis of Radiolabeled Test Chemical Identity and Purity

Information on the identity, purity, and stability of the test chemical is included in Appendix B. Prior to study initiation, the test chemical purity was determined by GC to be 99.55 ± 0.18 %. Following completion of the study, test chemical purity was determined to be 99.71 ± 0.01 %. The radiochemical purity of 2-¹⁴C TBA specified by the vendor was 98.994 % by HPLC, and was verified by HPLC at RTI prior to the inhalation exposure of rats as 98.16 ± 0.27 % (Appendix C). A sample of the exposure atmosphere was taken from the tower inlet to measure purity of the radiolabeled test chemical during the exposure. The purity of the radiolabeled material was determined to be 94.6 ± 2.4 %. Analysis of the reference substances 2-methyl-1,2-propanediol and α -hydroxyisobutyric acid is reported in Appendix D.

4.2 Test Chemical Formulation

The test chemical was prepared by mixing unlabeled TBA with 2^{-14} C labeled TBA, and used without further dilution. The specific activity of the formulation is provided in Table 2, and was measured as 18.57 µCi/mmol.

4.3 Inhalation exposure

The inhalation exposure system performance was evaluated and reported in Appendix E. Concentrations of TBA were measured at the inlet and the exhaust, and were measured in open ports, which represent the breathing zone of the rat. For the operation of the inhalation exposure system, which has a relatively short path length, the inlet port was considered to be a surrogate for the breathing zone of the rat. The concentration at the inlet and exhaust were found to be in good agreement with and within the acceptable range of variation specified in the study protocol of $\leq 10\%$ of the nominal concentration of 1750 ppm (Appendix E, Table 5, 1681 \pm 73 ppm at the inlet, and 1722 \pm 36 ppm at the exhaust). Following equilibration, there was also good agreement at each timepoint between inlet and exhaust, implying no loss in the system. Port to port variability was verified to be within the acceptable range of \leq 10% difference in concentration measurements taken at multiple locations (Appendix E, Table 3). To make the required measurements of port to port variability, to decrease the time required for the Miran to reach equilibrium, the air sampled at each port was diluted with house air, resulting in a lower concentration measured at the port. A total flow of 200 mL/min consisting of 150 mL/min from the port diluted with house air at 50 mL/min was delivered to the Miran detector. For measurement of within port variation, a single port, designated the "Home Port" (position 9), was sampled repeatedly. Other ports, numbered 1 through 8 were sampled once, with a sampling sequence of Home, 1, 2, 3, Home, 4, 5, 6, Home, 7,8, and Home, Repeated measurements at the Home Port produced a within port coefficient of variation of 1.16%, a between port coefficient of variation of 3.13%, and total port coefficient of variation of 3.34%. The measured port concentrations were less than the target concentration of 1750 ppm

because house air was used to dilute the sample air to reduce the time necessary to reach equilibrium. However, after correction for the dilution with house air, the port concentrations were 1766 ± 202 ppm, and were 99.4 ± 7.2 % of the inlet port concentration.

The data for a six-hour exposure of rats to a target concentration of 1750 ppm TBA is shown in Table 2. The details of the inhalation exposure system are described in Appendix E, Inhalation Summary Report for Setup and Evaluation of Inhalation System at RTI International and the details of the actual exposure are reported in Appendix F, Inhalation Summary Report: ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA Nose-Only Inhalation Exposure at RTI International. The actual exposure concentration was 1724 \pm 85 ppm (Table 2). The design of the sampling at the inhalation tower inlet using the inlet Miran infrared spectrophotomer may have led to artificially low concentration readings for the first two timepoints (Appendix F, Table 4, 1447 ppm at 32 minutes, and 1689 ppm at 62 minutes). This was caused by the large volume of the Miran detector flow cell relative to the sampling flow rate to the inlet Miran of 200 ml/min. Excluding the first two timepoints from the calculation results in an estimated concentration of 1752 \pm 7 ppm.

4.4 Radioactivity Retained Following Exposure

Four rats were euthanized immediately following inhalation exposure to $[2-^{14}C]TBA/TBA$ (Study A, Group 1, rats 1-01, 1-02, 1-03, and 1-04). The amount of radioactivity retained in the carcass was determined by solubilization followed by scintillation counting. The total radioactivity retained and the estimated dose in mg/kg are presented in Table 3. The amount of radioactivity retained in Group 1 ranged from approximately 22 to 28 µCi. The estimated dose was 532 ± 38 mg/kg. This estimate of dose included radioactivity recovered in carcass, from washing the bag used to euthanize the rat with CO_2 (Transfer Bag Rinse), a VOC trap that was used to trap any exhaled volatiles while the rat was in the transfer bag, the nose only tube wash, and feces recovered from the nose only tube. The vast majority (99%) of the radioactivity was recovered in the carcass (Table 4).

4.5 Excretion of Radioactivity

Four rats were placed in metabolism cages for collection of urine and feces and exhaled breath immediately following the inhalation exposure to $[2^{-14}C]TBA/TBA$ (Study B, Group 2, Rats 2-05, 2-06, 2-07, and 2-08). Transfer of the rats from the inhalation tower to the metabolism cage was conducted with the rat retained in the nose-only tube contained within a polyethylene bag. Following transfer of the rat to the metabolism cage, radioactivity retained in the bag was recovered by washing with water. The nose-only tube was washed and any feces were collected for digestion and scintillation counting. The rats were maintained in the metabolism cages for 7 days following the end of the exposure. On the morning of the last day in metabolism cages, one rat was found dead, as a result of asphyxiation because of clogging of one of the sinters in the exhaled CO_2 traps, which had restricted air flow (Rat 2-08). Samples from this rat were collected, and analyzed for the recovery of radioactivity. The total recovery of

radioactivity from all of the samples collected from rats in group 2 is presented in Table 3, and ranged from approximately 22 to 28 μ Ci. The estimated dose was 510 ± 40 mg/kg (Table 3).

The amount of radioactivity in urine, feces, exhaled VOCs, and CO_2 expressed as a percentage of the total radioactivity recovered is presented in Table 5. Urinary excretion was the primary route of elimination, with 71% of the recovered radioactivity excreted in the urine, and 2% excreted in feces. Exhaled volatiles (VOC traps) accounted for the second largest fraction of the excreted radioactivity, with the majority of the VOC radioactivity retained on the first charcoal trap in a series of two. A second extract of the first trap recovered additional radioactivity, with approximately 25 % (the first and second extract combined) of the recovered radioactivity in the first trap. The recovery of the radioactivity from the exhaled VOC traps was investigated by extracting the first VOC traps from the 0-1 hr timepoint for rats 2-01, 2-02, 2-03, and 2-04 three times with successive aliguots of DMF. The weight of DMF added was recorded, and the weight of DMF extract removed was also recorded. The amount of radioactivity recovered in each extract was calculated based on the amount of radioactivity removed, and on the amount of radioactivity in the total volume of DMF. Compared with three successive extracts, it was determined that a single extract recovered approximately 82.5 ± 5.9 % of the radioactivity, and two extracts recovered 99.8 ± 1.1 % of the radioactivity. For the samples obtained at times up to 24 hours, two extracts were applied to each of the VOC trap 1 samples. For those samples of VOC trap 1 obtained after 24 hours, a single extraction with DMF was conducted. Exhaled ¹⁴CO₂ accounted for approximately 0.5 % of the recovered radioactivity.

Radioactivity in urine was excreted primarily in the first 48 hours (Table 6), with 37%, 22%, 9.3% and 1.9% excreted at 12, 24, 48, and 72 hours, respectively. Less than 1% of the radioactivity was recovered in urine at 96, 120, 144, and 168 hours. In feces (Table 7), approximately 0.9 % of the recovered activity was found in the 0-24 h samples, which contained the largest amount of fecal radioactivity.

Radioactivity in the first CO_2 trap was excreted primarily in the first 48 hours (Table 8). Many of the samples collected after 48 hours contained levels of radioactivity below 3 times background. Little radioactivity was recovered in the second CO_2 trap (Table 9). Many of the samples collected contained levels of radioactivity that were below 3 times background.

The majority of the radioactivity retained on the charcoal traps for exhaled volatiles was retained on the first charcoal trap of two in series in the first 24 hours (Table 10). For each of the VOC Trap 1 samples collected between 0 and 24 hours, a second extract was performed. Data from these analyses are presented in Table 11. For the cumulative total, approximately 14% was recovered in the first extract (0-168h), and 11 % in the second extract (0-24h). Very little of the dose was trapped in the VOC Trap 2 samples, with one exception. For rat 2-05, the 48-72 h VOC trap 2 sample contained 0.113 % of the radioactivity, whereas the 48-72 h VOC trap 1 sample contained only 0.000%. Reanalysis of these samples suggested that the traps were switched in order during collection.

The cumulative excretion of radioactivity (Table 13) shows that approximately 95% of the activity was recovered by 48 hours following exposure.

4.6 TBA in Exhaled VOC Traps

To evaluate the pulmonary excretion of TBA, DMF extracts of the charcoal exhaled VOC traps were analyzed by GC-FID for quantitation of TBA. This analysis was confined to the first VOC trap, since the amount of radioactivity recovered from VOC Trap 2 was extremely low. The concentration of TBA was highest in the samples collected at 1, 3, 5, 7, and 12 hours (Table 14). The concentration of TBA in the extracts fell rapidly by 24 hours, and was not detectable in all but one sample by 96 hours (Rat 2-08, Exhaled VOC Trap 1, 168 hr, 0.013 mg/g).

Comparison of the concentration of radioactivity (mg equiv. TBA/g DMF) vs. the concentration of TBA measured in each DMF extract provided an estimate of the percentage of TBA in the exhaled VOC trap. The percentage as TBA was high initially at 84 % in the first hour following exposure, dropping to a low of approximately 28 % at 48 hours.

4.7 Excretion of TBA and Metabolites in Urine

HPLC analysis of urine was limited to samples containing greater than 5% of the total recovered radioactivity. HPLC analysis of ¹⁴C TBA metabolites in urine revealed that little of the radioactivity was due to TBA itself. Typical chromatograms of urine are shown in Figure 1. The retention times of TBA and standards for 2-methyl-1,2-propanediol and α -hydroxyisobutyric acid were established by chromatography with refractive index detection (Figure 2). The percentage of the total radioactivity that was present as unchanged ¹⁴C TBA in urine was extremely low at all time points measured (Table 16), with the highest levels observed at 12 h following exposure, with ¹⁴C TBA accounting for 4.4% of the urinary radioactivity. At 24 hours, ¹⁴C TBA was detected in urine from two of four rats, and by 48 hours none was detected in any of the urine samples of exposed animals. Three additional radiolabeled peaks (metabolites) were observed. One of these peaks (Peak 3) co-eluted with 2-methyl-1,2-propanediol. Peak 2 was removed after incubation with β -glucuronidase, producing TBA and a broad peak at a retention time of approximately 15 minutes (Figure 3). Incubation with acid caused movement of peaks 1 and 2 with the appearance of a new peak that was consistent with the retention time of α -methyl-isobutyric acid.

5.0 CONCLUSION

The objectives of the study were successfully met. A nose-only system for the inhalation exposure of rats to 14C TBA was implemented. Male rats were exposed to ¹⁴C TBA/TBA, and the recovery of radioactivity was determined immediately following exposure and over a 7-day period with collection of urine, feces, exhaled volatiles and ¹⁴C CO₂. Comparison of the exposure of rats to 1750 ppm [2-¹⁴C]TBA/TBA euthanized immediately following exposure (532 \pm 38 mg/kg) with that of rats euthanized

following 7 days of collection of excreta and exhaled breath ($510 \pm 40 \text{ mg/kg}$) yielded values that were very similar. This suggested that there were no significant losses of radioactivity from the various sample types during processing of radioactivity.

Urinary excretion was the major route of excretion, followed by exhalation as volatile components. Radioactivity was rapidly excreted in urine (71% of the recovered radioactivity, Table 6) and in exhaled breath as volatile components (25% of the recovered radioactivity, Tables 10 and 11). The cumulative excretion of radioactivity was 86% and 96% within 24 and 48 hours, respectively, of the end of the exposure. At seven days, only 0.6% was recovered in the carcass.

The determination of unchanged TBA and metabolites in urine and exhaled breath traps indicated that TBA is extensively metabolized. Unchanged TBA was detected as a substantial component in exhaled breath (ranging from mean values of 95 – 49% in the first 24 h following exposure), and as a minor component in urine at 12 (mean value of 4.4 %) and 24 hours (0.5 %, mean of two animals). In urine collected at 12 h, three metabolites and ¹⁴C TBA were detected by HPLC with radioactivity detection. By 24 hours, ¹⁴C TBA was detected in 2/4 urine samples, and by 48 h was not detected. The three metabolites were tentatively identified as 2-methyl-1,2-propanediol, TBA glucuronide, and a glucuronide of α -hydroxyisobutyric acid.

Analysis of the drinking water for the presence of oxygenates during the study revealed the presence of a single measurement of tertiary butyl alcohol (2.2 μ g/L) that was above the reporting limit (1.0 μ g/L). The detected concentration is considerably below the interim drinking water standard level of 12 μ g/L developed by the California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA) (Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment 1999). Estimation of the consumption of water from rats administered TBA (NTP 1995) in the drinking water (approximately 22 ml/day) suggests that the consumption of unlabeled TBA was at most 0.3388 μ g (2.2 μ g/L x 0.022 L/day x 7 days).

6.0 **REFERENCES**

Baker, R. C., Sorensen, S. M. and Deitrich, R. A. (1982). The in vivo metabolism of tertiary butanol by adult rats. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 6:247-51.

Borghoff, S. J., Prescott, J. S., Janszen, D. B., Wong, B. A. and Everitt, J. I. (2001). alpha 2u-Globulin nephropathy, renal cell proliferation, and dosimetry of inhaled tert-butyl alcohol in male and female F-344 rats. Toxicol Sci **61**:176-86.

Faulkner, T. P. and Hussain, A. S. (1989). The pharmacokinetics of tertiary butanol in C57BL/6J mice. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol **64**:31-9.

Mahler, J. (1997). NTP technical report on toxicity studies of t-butyl alcohol (CAS No. 75-65-0). Administered by inhalation to F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice. Toxic Rep Ser:1-56, A1-D9.

NTP (1995). NTP Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of t -Butyl Alcohol (CAS No. 75-65-0) in F344/N Rats and B6C3F1 Mice (Drinking Water Studies). Natl Toxicol Program Tech Rep Ser **436**:1-305.

Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (1999). Expedited Evaluation of Risk Assessment for Tertiary Butyl Alcohol in Drinking Water.

Poet, T. S., Valentine, J. L. and Borghoff, S. J. (1997). Pharmacokinetics of tertiary butyl alcohol in male and female Fischer 344 rats. Toxicol Lett **92**:179-86.

US EPA (1988). Recommendations for and documentation of biological values for use in risk assessment. Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio. EPA/600/6-87/008.
 Williams, T. M. and Borghoff, S. J. (2001). Characterization of tert-butyl alcohol binding to alpha2u-

globulin in F-344 rats. Toxicol Sci 62:228-35.

7.0 RECORDS AND REPORTS

The following will be maintained in the record:

- a) Protocol and any amendments
- b) Animal receipt records
- c) Quarantine records
- d) Temperature and humidity records for the treatment rooms
- e) Animal research facility room logs
- f) Feed and water analysis for contaminants
- g) Randomization records
- h) Test chemical receipt, storage, and use records
- i) Balance calibration log references
- j) Correspondences
- k) All other raw data and documentation

Upon acceptance of the audited draft report by the Sponsor, a final report will be issued.

8.0 STORAGE OF RECORDS AND BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES

A copy of the final report and the records for this study, including all raw data, will be retained in the RTI Archives, under the responsibility of the RTI Quality Assurance Unit, for the length of time specified in the appropriate regulations.

Biological specimens that remain stable for reanalysis and samples of nonradiolabeled and radiolabeled TBA will be stored at RTI in a secured area by the RTI project number for up to two years after the date of submission of the final report.

The Sponsor will be notified in writing when the RTI retention time has expired.

9.0 REGULATORY COMPLIANCE

These studies were performed in compliance with the EPA Good Laboratory Practices (GLP) Standards for Inhalation Exposure Health Effects Testing, 40 CFR part 79, subpart F § 79.60. Deviations from the approved protocol are documented in Appendix A.

10.0 STUDY PARTICIPANTS

RTI International				
Study Director:	Timothy R. Fennell, Ph.D.			
Veterinarian:	J.S. Scott-Emuakpor, D.V.M.			
Animal Facility Supervisor:				
Laboratory Staff:	N. F. Gaudette, BS			
	Y. Hong, BS			
	R. W. Snyder, MS			
	M. P. Gower			
Secretary:	K. G. Ancheta			

Quality Assurance Reviewer: K. Collier C. Ingalls

CIIT Centers for Health ResearchPrincipal Investigator::R Arden James.Laboratory Staff:K. Roberts

Quality Assurance Reviewer: P. O'Brien Pommerleau

A. Matrone

Group	Subject	Species	Strain	Subj Wt ^a
Group 1 Study A	1-01	Rat	Fischer 344	192.73 g
Group 1 Study A	1-02	Rat	Fischer 344	201.00 g
Group 1 Study A	1-03	Rat	Fischer 344	196.32 g
Group 1 Study A	1-04	Rat	Fischer 344	187.85 g
Group 2 Study B	2-05	Rat	Fischer 344	193.42 g
Group 2 Study B	2-06	Rat	Fischer 344	203.17 g
Group 2 Study B	2-07	Rat	Fischer 344	203.48 g
Group 2 Study B	2-08	Rat	Fischer 344	202.00 g
Group 3 Study B BKG ^b	3-09	Rat	Fischer 344	187.70 g
Group 3 Study B BKG	3-10	Rat	Fischer 344	206.45 g
Group 4 Study A BKG ^b	4-11	Rat	Fischer 344	195.31 g

^aBody weight on the day of exposure

^bAnimals used in Group 3 and Group 4 were not exposed to [2-¹⁴C]TBA/TBA, and provided samples for determination of background only.

Table 2. Exposure Conditions and Concentration of [2-¹⁴C]TBA/TBA.

Analysis results

Treatment name: Dpm/g of dose prep: Molecular weight: Specific Activity:	TBA 1750 Nose-Only Inhalation 556338044.1 dpm/g 74.12 0.2506 μCi/mg	TBA 1750 Nose-Only Inhalation 556338044.1 dpm/g 74.12 0.2506 μCi/mg			
Exposure Summary					
	Target (ppm)	1750			
_	Number of Open Ports	12			
ACC ¹ - Inlet	Mean	1724			
(ppm)	Std Dev	85			
	No. of Data Points ²	13			
ACC - Exhaust	Mean	1581			
(ppm)	Std Dev	40			
	No. of Data Points ²	13			
Exposure	Mean	72.8			
Temperature	Std Dev	0.5			
(°F)	No. of Data Points ²	13			
Exposure	Mean	47.6			
Relative Humidity	Std Dev	0.5			
(%)	No. of Data Points ²	13			
Exposure	Mean	-0.05			
Static Pressure	Std Dev	0.00			
(in H ₂ 0)	No. of Data Points ²	13			

¹ACC Analytical Chamber Concentration

²Data points were collected during the 6-h inhalation exposure.

Rat	Total DPM Recovered	Total μCi	Dose (mg)	Bodyweight (g)	Dose (mg/kg)	Group Mean Dose (mg/kg)	SD
1-01	59,110,333.86	26.6263	106.25	192.73	551.3	531.68	38.15
1-02	60,334,744.16	27.1778	108.45	201	539.6		
1-03	61,168,290.20	27.5533	109.95	196.32	560.0		
1-04	49,730,780.50	22.4013	89.39	187.85	475.9		
2-05	49,473,192.23	22.2852	88.93	193.42	459.8	509.56	40.30
2-06	56,087,309.04	25.2646	100.82	203.17	496.2		
2-07	60,071,898.65	27.0594	107.98	203.48	530.7		
2-08	61,989,781.11	27.9233	111.42	202	551.6		

Table 3. Total Recovery of Radioactivity following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2-¹⁴C]TBA/TBA

Table 4. Radioactivity in Group 1 Study A Rats Following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2-14C]TBA/TBA, Expressed as a Percentage of theTotal Radioactivity Recovered

	Group 1 Study A					
Sample	1-01	1-02	1-03	1-04	Mean	SD
Feces	0.216	0.041	0.244	1.670	0.543	0.757
Transfer Bag Rinse	0.032	* 0.005	0.561	0.033	0.158	0.269
Carcass Digest	99.469	99.623	98.765	96.918	98.694	1.241
Exhaled VOC ¹	0.002	0.001	0.004	0.016	0.006	0.007
Nose Only Tube Rinse	0.281	0.329	0.426	1.362	0.600	0.512
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.000	0.000

* Value is below 3 x background for the sample.

¹ Exhaled VOC represents the charcoal trap attached to the Tedlar bag used for euthanizing the rats.

		j. i	,			
	Group 2 Study B	Group 2 Study B	Group 2 Study B	Group 2 Study B	Group 2 Study B	Group 2 Study B
	Male	Male	Male	Male		
Sample	2-05	2-06	2-07	2-08	Mean	SD
Urine	74.113	70.499	69.858	69.479	70.987	2.126
Feces	1.293	1.850	1.264	2.550	1.739	0.604
CO2 Trap 1	0.571	0.540	0.570	0.537	0.555	0.019
CO2 Trap 2	0.020	0.032	0.043	0.051	0.037	0.013
Exhaled VOC Trap 1 ¹	12.402	14.420	15.042	14.894	14.190	1.221
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2 ²	10.051	11.181	12.087	11.429	11.187	0.848
Exhaled VOC Trap 2	0.114	0.005	0.006	0.002	0.032	0.055
Nose Only Tube Rinse	0.698	0.247	0.237	0.184	0.342	0.239
Transfer Bag Rinse	0.018	0.032	*0.009	0.014	0.018	0.010
Carcass Digest	0.579	0.784	0.622	0.510	0.624	0.116
Cage Rinse	0.139	0.409	0.263	0.350	0.290	0.118
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.000	0.000

Table 5. Radioactivity in Excreta and Carcass following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2-14C]TBA/TBA (Group 2, Study B) Expressed as a Percentage of the Total Radioactivity Recovered

* Value is below 3 x background for the sample. ¹The first extract of the first VOC trap in series ²The second extract of the first VOC trap in series

Table 6. Radioactivity in Urine following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2-¹⁴C]TBA/TBA (Group 2, Study B) Expressed as a Percentage of the Total Radioactivity Recovered

		Group 2 Study B					
		Male	Male	Male	Male		
		2-05	2-06	2-07	2-08	Mean	SD
Urine	0 - 12 h	46.743	34.991	29.371	36.637	36.936	7.240
Urine	12 h - 24 h	18.627	19.231	26.677	22.963	21.875	3.732
Urine	24 h - 48 h	6.700	12.137	10.677	7.662	9.294	2.542
Urine	48 h - 72 h	1.492	2.590	2.077	1.407	1.891	0.553
Urine	72 h - 96 h	0.284	0.548	0.580	0.479	0.473	0.133
Urine	96 h - 120 h	0.128	0.294	0.247	0.205	0.218	0.070
Urine	120 h - 144 h	0.085	0.387	0.159	0.066	0.174	0.147
Urine	144 h - 168 h	0.054	0.321	0.069	0.061	0.126	0.130
Total		74.113	70.499	69.858	69.479	70.987	2.126

Table 7. Radioactivity in Feces following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2-14C]TBA/TBA (Group 2, Study B) Expressed as a Percentage of the Total Radioactivity Recovered

		Group 2 Study B					
		Male	Male	Male	Male		
		2-05	2-06	2-07	2-08	Mean	SD
Feces	0 h	0.126	0.266	0.091	1.034	0.379	0.443
Feces	0 h - 24 h	0.929	0.952	0.845	0.800	0.881	0.071
Feces	24 h - 48 h	0.134	0.206	0.221	0.233	0.199	0.044
Feces	48 h - 72 h	0.065	0.056	0.045	0.089	0.064	0.019
Feces	72 h - 96 h	*0.017	0.063	0.035	0.082	0.049	0.029
Feces	96 h - 120 h	*0.005	*0.007	0.013	*0.008	0.008	0.003
Feces	120 h - 144 h	*0.009	0.013	*0.008	0.262	0.073	0.126
Feces	144 h - 168 h	*0.008	0.286	*0.007	0.042	0.086	0.135
Total		1.293	1.850	1.264	2.550	1.739	0.604

		Group 2 Study B					
		Male	Male	Male	Male		
		2-05	2-06	2-07	2-08	Mean	SD
CO2 Trap 1	0 - 1 h	0.051	0.044	0.035	0.034	0.041	0.008
CO2 Trap 1	1 h - 3 h	0.061	0.057	0.053	0.050	0.055	0.005
CO2 Trap 1	3 h - 5 h	0.058	0.051	0.043	0.043	0.049	0.007
CO2 Trap 1	5 h - 7 h	0.042	0.045	0.047	0.042	0.044	0.003
CO2 Trap 1	7 h - 12 h	0.083	0.086	0.098	0.090	0.089	0.007
CO2 Trap 1	12 h - 24 h	0.163	0.141	0.205	0.192	0.175	0.029
CO2 Trap 1	24 h - 48 h	0.062	0.069	0.052	0.057	0.060	0.007
CO2 Trap 1	48 h - 72 h	*0.022	*0.023	*0.017	*0.006	0.017	0.008
CO2 Trap 1	72 h - 96 h	*0.013	*0.010	*0.008	*0.011	0.011	0.002
CO2 Trap 1	96 h - 120 h	*0.008	*0.009	*0.005	*0.006	0.007	0.002
CO2 Trap 1	120 h - 144 h	*0.003	*0.004	*0.002	*0.004	0.003	0.001
CO2 Trap 1	144 h - 168 h	*0.005	*0.002	*0.003	*0.002	0.003	0.002
Total		0.571	0.540	0.570	0.537	0.555	0.019

Table 8. Radioactivity in CO2 Trap 1 following exposure to 1750 ppm ¹⁴C TBA (Group 2, Study B) Expressed as a Percentage of the Total Radioactivity Recovered

Table 9. Radioactivity in CO2 Trap 2 following exposure to 1750 ppm [2-14C]TBA/TBA (Group 2, Study B) Expressed as a Percentage of the Total Radioactivity Recovered

		Group 2 Study B					
		Male	Male	Male	Male		
		2-05	2-06	2-07	2-08	Mean	SD
CO2 Trap 2	0 - 1 h	*0.001	*0.000	*0.003	*0.000	0.001	0.001
CO2 Trap 2	1 h - 3 h	*0.001	*0.002	*0.001	*0.000	0.001	0.001
CO2 Trap 2	3 h - 5 h	*0.000	*0.001	*0.003	*0.003	0.002	0.001
CO2 Trap 2	5 h - 7 h	*0.000	*0.003	*0.000	*0.000	0.001	0.001
CO2 Trap 2	7 h - 12 h	*0.000	*0.002	*0.000	*0.000	0.001	0.001
CO2 Trap 2	12 h - 24 h	*0.002	*0.002	*0.002	*0.003	0.002	0.000
CO2 Trap 2	24 h - 48 h	*0.009	*0.011	*0.019	*0.016	0.013	0.005
CO2 Trap 2	48 h - 72 h	*0.005	*0.006	*0.006	*0.020	0.009	0.007
CO2 Trap 2	72 h - 96 h	*0.000	*0.003	*0.003	*0.004	0.002	0.002
CO2 Trap 2	96 h - 120 h	*0.001	*0.000	*0.002	*0.003	0.001	0.001
CO2 Trap 2	120 h - 144 h	*0.002	*0.001	*0.003	*0.002	0.002	0.001
CO2 Trap 2	144 h - 168 h	*0.000	*0.001	*0.001	*0.001	0.001	0.000
Total		0.020	0.032	0.043	0.051	0.037	0.013

Table 10. Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap 1 following exposure to 1750 ppm ¹	¹⁴ C TBA (Group 2, Study B) Expressed as a Percentage						
of the Total Radioactivity Recovered							

		Group 2 Study B					
		Male	Male	Male	Male		
		2-05	2-06	2-07	2-08	Mean	SD
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	0 - 1 h	2.159	2.688	2.415	3.147	2.602	0.423
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	1 h - 3 h	2.443	2.446	2.229	2.561	2.420	0.138
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	3 h - 5 h	2.719	2.479	2.287	2.601	2.521	0.185
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	5 h - 7 h	2.209	2.061	2.415	2.078	2.191	0.164
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	7 h - 12 h	2.129	3.011	3.730	3.072	2.986	0.657
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	12 h - 24 h	0.449	0.690	1.266	0.877	0.820	0.345
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	24 h - 48 h	0.184	0.757	0.560	0.222	0.431	0.275
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	48 h - 72 h	0.000	0.154	0.039	0.146	0.085	0.077
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	72 h - 96 h	0.036	0.046	0.030	0.055	0.042	0.011
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	96 h - 120 h	0.038	0.035	0.027	0.037	0.034	0.005
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	120 h - 144 h	0.019	0.027	0.025	0.029	0.025	0.005
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	144 h - 168 h	0.018	0.027	0.018	0.067	0.033	0.024
Total		12.402	14.420	15.042	14.894	14.190	1.221
Table 11. Radioactivity in VOC Trap 1 Extract 2 following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2-¹⁴C]TBA/TBA (Group 2, Study B) Expressed as a Percentage of the Total Radioactivity Recovered

		Group 2 Study B					
		Male	Male	Male	Male		
		2-05	2-06	2-07	2-08	Mean	SD
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	0 - 1 h	1.922	2.348	2.414	2.384	2.267	0.232
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	1 h - 3 h	2.059	2.135	2.058	2.478	2.183	0.200
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	3 h - 5 h	2.320	2.179	2.165	2.326	2.247	0.088
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	5 h - 7 h	1.459	1.469	1.737	1.508	1.543	0.131
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	7 h - 12 h	1.919	2.536	2.925	2.124	2.376	0.447
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	12 h - 24 h	0.373	0.514	0.788	0.608	0.571	0.174
Total		10.051	11.181	12.087	11.429	11.187	0.848

* Value is below 3 x background for the sample.

Table 12. Radioactivity in Exhaled V	OC Trap 2 following Exposure to	ა 1750 ppm [2- ¹⁴ C]TBA/TBA (Group 2, Study B) Expressed as a
	Percentage of the Total Rac	lioactivity Recovered	

		Group 2 Study B	Group 2 Study B				
		Male	Male	Male	Male		
		2-05	2-06	2-07	2-08	Mean	SD
Exhaled VOC Trap 2	0 - 1 h	*0.000	*0.000	*0.000	*0.000	0.000	0.000
Exhaled VOC Trap 2	1 h - 3 h	*0.000	*0.000	0.000	*0.000	0.000	0.000
Exhaled VOC Trap 2	3 h - 5 h	*0.000	*0.000	*0.000	*0.000	0.000	0.000
Exhaled VOC Trap 2	5 h - 7 h	*0.000	*0.000	*0.000	*0.000	0.000	0.000
Exhaled VOC Trap 2	7 h - 12 h	*0.000	*0.000	*0.000	*0.000	0.000	0.000
Exhaled VOC Trap 2	12 h - 24 h	*0.000	*0.000	0.005	0.000	0.001	0.002
Exhaled VOC Trap 2	24 h - 48 h	0.001	0.001	*0.000	*0.000	0.000	0.000
Exhaled VOC Trap 2	48 h - 72 h	0.113	0.001	*0.000	*0.000	0.028	0.056
Exhaled VOC Trap 2	72 h - 96 h	*0.000	0.001	*0.000	0.001	0.000	0.001
Exhaled VOC Trap 2	96 h - 120 h	*0.000	0.001	*0.000	0.001	0.000	0.000
Exhaled VOC Trap 2	120 h - 144 h	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Exhaled VOC Trap 2	144 h - 168 h	*0.000	*0.000	*0.000	*0.000	0.000	0.000
Total		0.114	0.005	0.006	0.002	0.032	0.055

* Value is below 3 x background for the sample.

Table 13.	. Cumulative Recovery of Radioactivity in Excreta and Carcass following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2-14C]TB/	VTBA (Group 2,
	Study B) Expressed as a Percentage of the Total Radioactivity Recovered	

	Group 2 Study B					
	Male	Male	Male	Male		
Timepoint	2-05	2-06	2-07	2-08	Mean	SD
0 h	0.842	0.545	0.328	1.231	0.737	0.391
1 h	4.974	5.624	5.192	6.796	5.647	0.813
3 h	9.536	10.262	9.533	11.885	10.304	1.108
5 h	14.633	14.970	14.028	16.856	15.122	1.220
7 h	18.343	18.545	18.228	20.484	18.900	1.064
12 h	69.217	59.168	54.353	62.407	61.286	6.237
24 h	89.758	80.695	84.138	87.848	85.610	4.022
48 h	96.838	93.865	95.649	96.022	95.593	1.255
72 h	98.508	96.667	97.809	97.664	97.662	0.759
96 h	98.829	97.325	98.454	98.281	98.222	0.640
120 h	98.995	97.655	98.741	98.524	98.479	0.582
144 h	99.099	98.083	98.926	98.881	98.747	0.453
168 h	99.889	99.911	99.898	99.912	99.902	0.011
Total	99.889	99.911	99.898	99.912	99.902	0.011

		TBA Concentration (mg/g)						
Sample	Timepoint	2-05	2-06	2-07	2-08	Mean	SD	
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	1 h	0.796	0.810	0.843	1.149	0.899	0.167	
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	3 h	0.638	0.680	0.751	0.902	0.743	0.116	
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	5 h	0.697	0.652	0.649	0.806	0.701	0.073	
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	7 h	0.562	0.563	0.768	0.635	0.632	0.097	
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	12 h	0.524	0.786	1.191	0.999	0.875	0.287	
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	24 h	0.075	0.099	0.247	0.218	0.159	0.086	
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	48 h	0.011	0.083	0.011	0.024	0.032	0.034	
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	72 h	0.014	0.021	<loq< th=""><th>0.028</th><th>0.021</th><th>0.007</th></loq<>	0.028	0.021	0.007	
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	96 h	<loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th>_2</th><th>-</th></loq<></th></loq<></th></loq<></th></loq<>	<loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th>_2</th><th>-</th></loq<></th></loq<></th></loq<>	<loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th>_2</th><th>-</th></loq<></th></loq<>	<loq< th=""><th>_2</th><th>-</th></loq<>	_2	-	
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	120 h	<loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th>-</th><th>-</th></loq<></th></loq<></th></loq<></th></loq<>	<loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th>-</th><th>-</th></loq<></th></loq<></th></loq<>	<loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th>-</th><th>-</th></loq<></th></loq<>	<loq< th=""><th>-</th><th>-</th></loq<>	-	-	
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	144 h	NA	<loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th>-</th><th>-</th></loq<></th></loq<></th></loq<>	<loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th>-</th><th>-</th></loq<></th></loq<>	<loq< th=""><th>-</th><th>-</th></loq<>	-	-	
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	168 h	NA	<loq< th=""><th>NA</th><th>0.013</th><th>-</th><th>-</th></loq<>	NA	0.013	-	-	
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	1 h	0.299	0.431	0.465	0.465	0.415	0.079	
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	3 h	0.329	0.377	0.408	0.523	0.409	0.082	
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	5 h	0.344	0.371	0.414	0.482	0.403	0.060	
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	7 h	0.243	0.269	0.322	0.308	0.286	0.036	
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	12 h	0.310	0.474	0.569	0.430	0.446	0.108	
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	24 h	0.039	0.082	0.130	0.100	0.088	0.038	

Table 14. TBA Measured by GC in DMF Extracts of VOC Trap 1¹ following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2-¹⁴C]TBA/TBA

¹VOC Trap 1 was extracted to give **Exhaled VOC Trap 1** for all samples, and a second extract **VOC Trap 1 Extract 2** for the samples collected between 1 and 24 h.

²- Mean and SD not calculated for values less than limit of quantitation (<LOQ)

				% of Radioactivi	ity as TBA		
Sample	Timepoint	2-05	2-06	2-07	2-08	Mean	SD
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	1 h	99.6	70.8	82. 5	83.1	84.0	11.8
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	3 h	75.0	72.2	77.5	79.3	76.0	3.1
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	5 h	79.6	66.6	68.5	75.2	72.5	6.0
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	7 h	73.8	70.1	75.2	71.1	72.5	2.4
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	12 h	69.7	68.4	76.4	75.3	72.5	4.0
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	24 h	42.6	40.5	56.4	57.4	49.3	8.9
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	48 h	26.8	42.9	6.9	35.9	28.1	15.6
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	72 h	54.3	54.0	<loq< th=""><th>66.0</th><th>58.1</th><th>6.8</th></loq<>	66.0	58.1	6.8
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	96 h	<loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th>-2</th><th>-</th></loq<></th></loq<></th></loq<></th></loq<>	<loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th>-2</th><th>-</th></loq<></th></loq<></th></loq<>	<loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th>-2</th><th>-</th></loq<></th></loq<>	<loq< th=""><th>-2</th><th>-</th></loq<>	-2	-
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	120 h	<loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th>-</th><th>-</th></loq<></th></loq<></th></loq<></th></loq<>	<loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th>-</th><th>-</th></loq<></th></loq<></th></loq<>	<loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th>-</th><th>-</th></loq<></th></loq<>	<loq< th=""><th>-</th><th>-</th></loq<>	-	-
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	144 h	NA ³	<loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th>-</th><th>-</th></loq<></th></loq<></th></loq<>	<loq< th=""><th><loq< th=""><th>-</th><th>-</th></loq<></th></loq<>	<loq< th=""><th>-</th><th>-</th></loq<>	-	-
Exhaled VOC Trap 1	168 h	NA	<loq< th=""><th>NA</th><th>69.9</th><th>-</th><th>-</th></loq<>	NA	69.9	-	-
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	1 h	92.1	96.2	91.3	89.2	92.2	2.9
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	3 h	92.9	92.9	97.6	96.3	94.9	2.4
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	5 h	84.0	85.3	93.5	94.1	89.2	5.3
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	7 h	94.7	91.1	88.1	91.8	91.4	2.7
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	12 h	91.9	92.8	92.8	92.1	92.4	0.5
VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	24 h	61.2	75.6	76.7	75.8	72.3	7.4

Table 15. Percentage of Radioactivity as TBA in the DMF Extracts of VOC Trap 1¹ following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2-¹⁴C]TBA/TBA

¹ VOC Trap 1 was extracted to give **Exhaled VOC Trap 1** for all samples, and a second extract **VOC Trap 1 Extract 2** for the samples collected between 1 and 24 h

²- Mean and SD not calculated for values less than limit of quantitation (<LOQ).

 $^{3}NA = not analyzed.$

Time point	Animal	Per	Percentage of radioactivity present (% ^a)					
		Peak 1	Peak 2	Peak 3	Peak 4 (¹⁴ C TBA)	(HPLC)		
	2-05	35.7	36.1	19.6	4.13	108		
12 hr	2-06	33.3	38.0	20.3	4.69	96.1		
	2-07	26.2	43.8	21.3	4.21	98.3		
	2-08	30.3	41.8	19.2	4.58	98.2		
	Mean	31.4	39.9	20.1	4.40			
	SD	4.10	3.51	0.920	0.274			
	CV% ^c	13.1%	8.78%	4.58%	6.23%			
	2-05	71.0	11.5	14.3	0.469	95.7		
24 hr	2-06	65.3	13.7	17.7	0.524	106		
	2-07	57.9	17.8	20.9	*	98.1		
	2-08	63.5	15.8	17.2	*	94.9		
	Mean	64.4	14.7	17.5	0.497			
	SD	5.40	2.71	2.70	-			
	CV%	8.38%	18.4%	15.4%	-			
	2-05	64.9	11.6	7.98	*	96.6		
48 hr	2-06	71.9	10.4	12.5	*	96.4		
	2-07	81.9	7.79	*	*	97.4		
	2-08	76.2	8.82	*	*	96.9		
	Mean	73.7	9.65	10.2	-			
	SD	7.17	1.68	-	-			
	CV%	9.72%	17.5%	-	-			

Table 16.	Analysis of	Radioactivity i	n Urine follo	owing Exposure	to 1750 pp	m [2- ¹⁴ C]TBA/TBA
-----------	-------------	-----------------	---------------	----------------	------------	-------------------------------

^aValues represent (radioactivity detected in each peak/ total radioactivity recovered from the column)*100 ^b Total recovery of radioactivity in the collected eluent, as a percentage of the radioactivity injected. ^c CV% = coefficient of variation, calculated as (SD/Mean)*100.

* Peak not detected with radioactivity detector.

- Values not calculated for less than three determinations.



Figure 1. Cumulative Excretion of Radioactivity in Urine and Feces.

Figure 2. HPLC Analysis of Urinary Metabolites from Rat 2-06 Following Exposure to 1750 ppm [2-¹⁴C]TBA/TBA.

Sample from Rat 2-06 obtained at 12 h (top) 24 h (middle) and 48 h (bottom). Chromatograms represent detection of radioactivity.



Figure 3. HPLC Separation of 2-Methyl-1,2-propanediol, α-Hydroxyisobutyric Acid, and TBA.

Unlabeled standard 2-methyl-1,2-propanediol and α -hydroxyisobutyric acid were chromatographed with labeled TBA to establish retention time in the HPLC system used for analysis of urinary metabolites. The eluted peaks were detected with refractive index detection.



Figure 4. HPLC Analysis of Urinary Metabolites from Rat 2-06 after Incubation with β -Glucuronidase or Acid Treatment

Sample from Rat 2-06 12 h urine following exposure to 1750 ppm [2^{-14} C]TBA/TBA, incubated with buffer (top), with β -glucuronidase (middle) and with acid (bottom). Chromatograms represent detection of radioactivity.



Appendix A

Approved Study Protocol, Amendments, and Deviations

PROTOCO	DL	RTI INTER POST OF RESEARC	RNATIONAL FICE BOX 121 CH TRIANGLE	94 PARK, NC 27709	P	RTI-935 age 1 of 18
TITLE: ME RA1	TABOLIS TS: PILC	M AND PHAR		CS OF TERTIARY BUTYL A		IMALE
SPONSOR:		Section 211(b American Pet 1220 L Street Washington, I) Research Gr roleum Institut NW DC 20005	oup e		
TESTING FAC	CILITY:	Science and E RTI Internatio 3040 Cornwal Post Office Bo Research Tria	Engineering nal* Ilis Road ox 12194 angle Park, NC	: 27709		
RTI PROJECT	T NO.:	02094	08.004			
RTI Study Co	de:	Rt05-9	35			
RTI STUDY D	IRECTO	R: Timoth	ıy R. Fennell			
PROPOSED S	STUDY C	ATES: May 20	006 – July 200	6		
AMENDMENT	rs:					
[No.	Date		Section	Pages	
-	1					
ľ	2					
ŀ	3					
	4					
Thomas M. Gr Sponsor's Ref R. Arden Jame Principal Inves CIIT Centers f Research	in for the alth	nus c	5/19/06 Date Date Date	Timothy R. Fennell, Ph.D. Study Director RTI International	nell i	0 <u>5/22/2006</u> Date
				•RTI International is a trade name of	of Research T.	riangle Institute.

PR	OTOCOL	RTI-935 Page 2 of 18	
		Table of Contents	
			Page
1.0	OBJECTIVE	S	6
2.0	STUDY ORG	GANIZATION	7
3.0	STUDY DES	IGN	13
4.0	JUSTIFICAT	IONS	
4.1	Animal Spec	ies	
4.2	Numbers of A	Animals	
4.3	Routes of Ad	Iministration and Dose Levels	
5.0	REGULATO	RY COMPLIANCE	19
6.0	TEST SUBS	TANCE	20
7.0	ANIMALS		2
7.1	Husbandry		2
	7.1.1 Iden	tification	24
	7.1.2 Quai	rantine	24
	7.1.3 Feed	and Water	2
	7.1.4 Envi	ronmental	2
	7.1.5 Accli	imation and Housing During Studies	2
7.2	Randomizati	on and Assignment of Animals to Treatment Groups	
7.3	Body Weight	S	
7.4	Found Dead	/Moribund Animals	2
7.5	Euthanasia		2
B.O	STUDY PRO	CEDURES	2
B.1	Test Chemic	al Preparation and Analysis	2
3.2	Inhalation Ex	posure	2
3.3	Ante mortem	Observations and Functional Assessments	3
8.4	Collection an	nd Storage of Biological Samples	3
	8.4.1 Excr	eta	3
	8.4.2 Card	ass	3
B.5	Analysis of S	Samples for Total Radioactivity	3
	8.5.1 Excr	eta	3:
	8.5.2 Carc	ass	

PR	OTOCOL	RTI-935 Page 3 of 18	
	8.5.3 Exhale	ed Breath Traps	
	8.5.4 Exhale	d Volatiles Traps	34
8.6	Found Dead		
8.7	Analysis of T		
8.8	Analysis of T		
9.0	DATA COLL	ECTION	
10.0	STATISTICA	L ANALYSIS	
11.0	RECORDS A	ND REPORT	
12.0	MAINTENAN	ICE OF RECORDS AND RAW DATA	36
13.0	SAFETY PR		
14.0	PROTOCOL		
15.0	REFERENC		

PROTOCOL		RTI INTERNATIONAL POST OFFICE BOX 121 RESEARCH TRIANGLE	94 PARK, NC 27709	RTI-935 Page 4 of 18	
1.0	1.0 OBJECTIVES				
	The objective	es of this pilot study on tertiary bu	ityl alcohol (TBA) are to:		
	Study A				
	1) conduct a	nose-only exposure of rats to 140	C TBA/TBA (n=4; 1 backup un	exposed).	
	2) analyze the	e amount of ¹⁴ C in whole body di	gests from rats exposed to ¹⁴ 0	ТВА/ТВА.	
	Study B				
	3) conduct a	nose-only exposure of rats to ¹⁴ 0	C TBA/TBA (n≂4; 2 backup une	exposed).	
	4) collect exc	reta from rats exposed to ¹⁴ C TE	BA/TBA.		
	5) analyze ¹⁴	C in whole body digests, urine	, feces, exhaled CO ₂ , and ex	chaled volatiles in rats	
expos	ed to ¹⁴ C TBA/	ſBA.			
	6) develop ar	HPLC method for analysis of m	etabolites in urine.		
	7) analyze TE	3A in extracts from exhaled volat	iles.		
2.0	STUDY ORG	ANIZATION			
	lesting Facili	ty:	Science and Engineering		
			RTTInternational		
			3040 Cornwallis Road		
			PO Box 12194	0.07700	
	F		Research Triangle Park, N	ic 27709	
	For purposes	of this study, the terms "RTI", "	RII International", and "Rese	arch Triangle Institute	
are sy	nonymous.				
	Test Facility	Management [.]	Alan Staple, Vice Presiden	ŧ	
	root roomly r	hanagement.	Health Sciences		
			Science and Engineering		
			RTI International		
			Phone: 919.485 5674		
	Study Directo	r:	Timothy R. Fennell, Ph.D.		
	,		Health Sciences		
			Science and Engineering		
			RTI International		
			Phone: (919) 485 2781		
			FAX: (919) 541 6499		
			Email: fennell@rti.org		

PROTOCOL	RTI INTERNATION	AL (12194	RTI-935 Page 5 of 18
	RESEARCH TRIAN	GLE PARK, NC 27709	
The Study D	virector has overall respons	ibility for the conduct of the entire	study and will sign the
final report to indicate	e acceptance of responsibili	ty for the validity of the data.	
Lead Quality	Assurance Contact:	Celia Keller, M.S.	
		Science and Engineering	QA Unit
		RTI International	
		Phone: (919) 541 7272	
		Email: cdk@rti.org	
The lead Qu	ality Assurance has overall	responsibility for quality assurance t	for the entire study.
RTI Study Pe	ersonnel	Timothy R. Fennell, Ph.D., Susan Sumner, Ph.D., NM	Study Director
		Norman Gaudette, B.S. –	Research Chemist
		Yan Hong, M.S. Research	Chemist
		Jem Scott-Emuakpor, DV Melody Gower – Biologist	M - Veterinarian
Other persor	nnel will be used as require	ed. A full list of study participants	will be included in the
study report.			
Test Site for	the development of the inha	alation exposure system:	
		CIIT Centers for Health Re	esearch
		6 Davis Drive	
		P.O. Box 12137	
		Research Triangle Park	
		NC 27709	
For the purp	oses of this study, the terr	ns "CIIT Centers for Health Resea	rch", "CIIT CHR", and
"CIIT" are synonymou	JS.		
	Investigator	D Ardon Jamas	
	investigator	R. Arden James	aaarah
			scalun
		Fax (919) 558 1300	

PROTOCOL	RTI INTERNATIONAL POST OFFICE BOX 12194 RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709		RTI-935 Page 6 of 18	
		Email: james@ciit.org		
CIIT Quality	Assurance Contact	Patricia O'Brien Pomerlea	u	
		CIIT Centers for Health Research		
		Phone (919) 558 1341		
		Fax (919) 558 1300		
		Email: pomerleau@ciit.org	l	
CIIT Study Pe	ersonnel	R. Arden James - Principa	l Investigator	
		Brian A. Wong, Ph.D.	- Senior Research	
		Investigator		
		Kay C. Roberts, A.S. – Re	search Associate	
		Marianne W. Marshall,	B.A. – Research	
		Associate		
		Carl U. Parkinson, LATg –	Research Associate	

3.0 STUDY DESIGN

Prior to the exposure of rats to TBA, an inhalation exposure system will be set up and evaluated for the nose-only exposure of rats to a single exposure of TBA. The exposure system will consist of a Cannon nose-only inhalation tower, which is designed for nose-only inhalation exposure of rodents without rebreathing (Cannon et al., 1983). The exposure atmosphere generation will be designed to safely generate a reproducible atmosphere for exposure of rodents to TBA for 6 hrs. The concentration of TBA on the exposure tower will be monitored using a Miran infrared analyzer (Foxboro, MA) or by gas chromatography (GC). The system used will be documented in the raw data and will be described in the final report. Prior to the exposure of animals, a report documenting the setup and performance of the exposure system will be prepared by the CIIT PI, and provided to the Sponsor for review. This report will be included in an appendix to the final report. For verification of performance of the nose-only exposure system, a test atmosphere will be generated with unlabeled TBA at the exposure concentration to be used in the TBA pilot studies, with no animals on the exposure tower. The test exposure will be run for 6 hours, with sampling of air for TBA measurement at strategic locations to document the exposure concentrations in the exposure tower. The criteria that will indicate successful performance of the system are agreement between target and actual concentration on the tower, and agreement in concentration measurements taken at multiple locations on the tower. The criteria that will indicate successful performance of the system are agreement (<10% difference) between target and actual concentration on the tower, and agreement (<10% difference) in concentration measurements taken at multiple locations on the tower.

PROTOCOL	RTI INTERNATIONAL POST OFFICE BOX 12194 RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709	RTI-935 Page 7 of 18

The stability of TBA concentrations during the exposure will be monitored by comparison of the TBA concentration measurements at the beginning and end of the exposures.

Study A

Four male F344 rats will be exposed for approximately 6 hr to 1750 ppm ¹⁴C TBA/TBA via nose only inhalation. At the end of exposure, the 4 rats will be immediately euthanized by CO_2 asphyxiation. Radioactivity will be determined for the whole body digest. The dose administered will be determined by the total radioactivity measured in the whole body digest. The unexposed rat will be euthanized by CO_2 asphyxiation for collection of a carcass sample that will be used for determination of background radioactivity.

Study B

Four male F344 rats will be exposed for approximately 6 hr to a mixture of 1750 ppm ¹⁴C TBA/TBA via nose-only inhalation. They will be transferred to individual glass metabolism cages for the collection of urine, feces, expired volatiles, and expired CO_2 . Urine and feces will be collected over dry ice at approximately 12 and 24 hr after exposure, and thereafter at approximately every 24 hr for up to 7 days or until 90% of the dose is eliminated. Expired volatiles and CO_2 will be collected at approximately 1, 3, 5, 7, 12 and 24 hr after the end of exposure, and at approximately every 24 hr thereafter until 90% of the dose is excreted (or up to 7 days). The radioactivity in these samples will be determined via scintillation counting. The two unexposed rats will be used for the collection of urine, feces, and tissue samples that will be used for determination of background radioactivity. Urine and feces samples from the unexposed rats will be collected as described above for the exposed rats for a period of 48 hr, at which point they will be euthanized for collection of tissues.

After 90% of the dose is eliminated or at 7 days, the rats will be sacrificed. The radioactivity will be measured in the carcass via scintillation counting after whole body digestion. All samples will be stored at approximately -20°C or below until analyzed.

4.0 JUSTIFICATIONS

4.1 Animal Species

The present studies are designed to evaluate the uptake, distribution and excretion of TBA to provide information that will be used for safety assessments to humans. No *in vitro* techniques are

PROTOCOL	RTIINTERNATIONAL	RTI-935
	POST OFFICE BOX 12194	Page 8 of 18
	RESEARCH IRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709	-

available that allow for adequate determination of uptake, distribution, and excretion of chemicals by mammals. Fischer 344 rats are an established animal species and strain for toxicological testing, and pharmacokinetic studies.

4.2 Numbers of Animals

The numbers of animals used in this study are considered acceptable to develop the analytical procedures, and to evaluate the appropriateness of the exposure generation system for further study.

4.3 Routes of Administration and Dose Levels

The route of administration is an expected exposure route in humans (inhalation) and has been used in toxicity or safety assessment studies. The exposure concentration is the mid range concentration from a TBA inhalation toxicity study conducted on rats and mice exposed for 18 days, 6 hours per day, 5 days per week (Mahler, 1997), and is expected to be without significant toxicity. The exposure concentrations used were 450, 900, 1,750, 3,500, and 7,000 ppm for 6 hours per day, 5 days per week, for 12 exposure days. After a single exposure to 7000 ppm, all rats were sacrificed moribund. One 3,500 ppm male mouse died on day 3. Final mean body weights of 3,500 ppm male and female rats were significantly lower than those of the controls. In a 13-week inhalation study (Mahler, 1997), groups of 10 male and 10 female rats and mice were exposed to TBA at concentrations of 0, 135, 270, 540, 1,080, and 2,100 ppm for 6 hours per day, 5 days per week, for 13 weeks. There were no treatment-related gross findings in male or female rats or mice.

5.0 REGULATORY COMPLIANCE

This study will be carried out in compliance with the EPA Good Laboratory Practices (GLP) Standards for Inhalation Exposure Health Effects Testing, 40 CFR part 79, subpart F § 79.60. The prestudy exposure system method development will be completed at CIIT CHR and will not be conducted under GLPs. The synthesis of 2-methyl-1,2-propanediol will not be conducted under GLPs.

The Quality Assurance Unit at the testing facility will prepare and sign a QA Statement to be included in the final report. It will specify the phases of the study that were inspected, the dates on which inspections were made, and the dates on which results of the inspections were reported to the Study Director and the Study Director's management.

The Quality Assurance Unit at the test site will prepare and sign a QA Statement to be included in the CIIT CHR report on the inhalation exposure. It will specify: the phases of the study that were inspected by CIIT CHR Quality Assurance Unit; the dates on which inspections were made; the dates on which the results of the inspections were reported to the CIIT CHR Principal Investigator and the Principal Investigator's Management; and the dates on which the results of the inspections were reported to the Study Director and the Study Director's Management.

		DTI 025		
PROTOCOL	POST OFFICE BOX 12194	RII-935 Page 9 of 18		
	RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709	Fage 9 01 10		
6.0 TEST SUBS NAME: tertiary Buty MOLECULAR FORM MOLECULAR WEIGI STRUCTURE:	TANCE I Alcohol (TBA; 2-methyl-2-propanol, CAS No. 75-65-0) ULA: $C_4H_{10}O$ +T: 74.12 $H_3C - C_4$			
	H ₃ C CH ₃			
SOURCE OF NON-I from Sigma-Ald 99.6%. PRODUCT NUMBER	RADIOLABELED TEST SUBSTANCE: The non-radiolabeled rich, Milwaukee, WI. The certificate of analysis from the ver	d TBA was purchased		
LOT NUMBER: 0106	OAD			
RADIOLABELED TE	ST SUBSTANCE: [2- ¹⁴ C]-labeled tertiary Butyl Alcohol			
SOURCE OF RADIO Radiochemicals 99.0%. The sp PRODUCT NUMBER LOT NUMBER: 095k	SOURCE OF RADIOLABELED TEST SUBSTANCE: [2- ¹⁴ C]-labeled TBA was obtained from Sigma Radiochemicals, as a custom synthesis. Product information from the vendor indicated purity of 99.0%. The specific activity indicated by the vendor is 7.3 mCi/mmol. PRODUCT NUMBER: A8538-14C			
IDENTITY AND PUF nuclear magneti chemical will be [2- ¹⁴ C] TBA wil unlabeled stand the test substan literature, or dev	<i>RITY:</i> The identity of the unlabeled TBA will be confirmed c resonance (NMR) spectroscopy, and by mass spectrometry determined by GC with flame ionization detector (FID), or by C I be confirmed by ¹ H NMR spectroscopy, and by coelutio ard on HPLC with radioactivity detection. The chemical and the will be verified by RTI using GC methods based upon reloped by RTI.	at RTI by ¹ H and ¹³ C 7. The purity of the test GC-MS. The identity of n of radioactivity with radiochemical purity of those available in the		
STORAGE CONDITION TBA will be store	STORAGE CONDITIONS: [2- ¹⁴ C]TBA will be stored in the dark at approximately -20 °C. Nonradiolabeled TBA will be stored in the dark at room temperature.			
STABILITY: TBA is expected to be stable for the duration of the study. A sample of the unlabeled TBA will be analyzed before the start of this study, periodically throughout the study, and after the study to confirm stability. Radiochemical purity of the [2- ¹⁴ C]-TBA will be confirmed by HPLC before and after the animal exposures.				

PROTOCOL		RTI INTERNATIONAL POST OFFICE BOX 12194 RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709	RTI-935 Page 10 of 18		
7.0	ANIMAI S				
7.0		and Otalian Firsher 244 anta			
		anu Suans. FISCHEI 344 hals			
	2. Approx	mate Age: 8-9 weeks old at time of exposure			
	3. Approx	mate Weight: 200 g			
	4. Numbe	r/Sex:			
	Study A:	5 Male rats.			
	Study B:	6 Male rats.			
	5. Sources	s: Charles River (Kingston, NY) will be the primary source of	animals. In the event		
	that su	itable animals cannot be provided from the primary source	, acceptable alternate		
	sources	are Charles River Laboratories, Inc. (Portage, MI), and Ha	rlan (Indianapolis, IN).		
	The so	urce(s) of all animals will be documented in the raw data, an	d included in the Final		
	Report.				
7.1	Husbandry				
	Research Tri	angle Institute is accredited by AAALAC International. Animal	procedures detailed in		
this p	rotocol are in a	ccordance with the Animal Welfare Act, "Guide for the Care a	and Use of Laboratory		
Anima	als" (NRC, 1996	6), and the Office of Laboratory Animal Welfare (NIH). All ani	mal procedures will be		
reviev	reviewed by RTI's Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC) before initiation of the studies.				
In the	In the opinion of the Sponsor and Study Director, the study does not unnecessarily duplicate any previous				

7.1.1 Identification

work.

Rats will be identified by individual ear tags. Metabolism cages will be individually coded by number and color that are related to dose and treatment groups. All individual animal data will be referenced to either ear tag number or to treatment group and animal number or to both.

7.1.2 Quarantine

Animals will be quarantined for a minimum of seven days before use on a study. Animals will be examined by a veterinarian prior to their release from quarantine, and only animals determined to be in good health as indicated by body weight gain and the absence of clinical signs will be used. During the quarantine period and prior to initiation of the experiments detailed in Section 8.0, rats will be housed (maximum of 3 per cage) in polycarbonate cages with stainless steel bar lids accommodating a water bottle. Cage sizes are approximately 19" x 10 1/2" x 8" high (ca.143 sq. in. floor space). Contact bedding will be Sani-Chips (P.J. Murphy Corporation, Montville, New Jersey).

5565660	RTI INTERNATIONAL	RTI-935
PROTOCOL	POST OFFICE BOX 12194 RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709	Page 11 of 18

7.1.3 Feed and Water

Animals will be provided Certified Purina Rodent Chow (5002) ad libitum, except during the periods of inhalation exposure. Water will be provided ad libitum except during the period of inhalation exposure. The source of the water is the City of Durham, NC. The analysis of water and analysis of the rodent chow for chemical composition and possible chemical contamination will be provided by the suppliers and maintained in the Study Records. In addition, approximately once per year, RTI conducts an analysis of drinking water contaminants using an outside laboratory. Samples of water will be collected for analysis for tertiary butyl alcohol, tertiary amyl methyl ether, ethyl tertiary butyl ether, diisopropyl ether, and methyl tertiary butyl ether. The samples will be sent to Kiff Analytical (Davis, CA 95616) for analysis. Documentation of these analyses will be inspected by the Study Director and maintained in the study records. It is anticipated that contaminant levels will be below those permitted in the certified feed and will not affect the design, conduct, or conclusions of this study. It is anticipated that contaminant levels measured in the water will not affect the design, conduct or conclusions of this study.

7.1.4 Environmental

Air circulation will be 100% fresh air. Room temperature will be maintained at 64–79 °F and relative humidity at 30–70% and monitored at least once a day. Light/darkness will be cycled at 12-h intervals. Any deviations from these conditions shall be included in the study records. Environmental parameters will be recorded automatically using a computerized HVAC Monitoring and Control System.

7.1.5 Acclimation and Housing During Studies

During the course of Study B, rats will be placed in individual glass Roth-type metabolism cages for the collection of urine and feces. There will be no acclimation period.

At the end of exposure, the rats from Study A will be immediately euthanized by CO₂ exposure.

7.2 Randomization and Assignment of Animals to Treatment Groups

Animals will be specifically purchased for each study, and will not be assigned randomly to specific study groups.

7.3 Body Weights

Individual body weights will be measured during the quarantine period, the day of exposure, and at sacrifice.

7.4 Found Dead/Moribund Animals

The Study Director or the veterinarian will authorize euthanasia of animals with life-threatening clinical signs that indicate that they are unlikely to survive until the next scheduled observation. The time of death will be estimated as precisely as possible and recorded.

PROTOCOL	RTI INTERNATIONAL POST OFFICE BOX 12194 RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709	RTI-935 Page 12 of 18
----------	--	--------------------------

7.5 Euthanasia

Rats will be euthanized by CO₂ exposure.

8.0 STUDY PROCEDURES

8.1 Test Chemical Preparation and Analysis

For inhalation exposure to ¹⁴C TBA/TBA (Studies A and B), an exposure atmosphere will be generated using ¹⁴C TBA added to an appropriate amount of unlabeled TBA. The amount of labeled and unlabeled TBA required will be calculated based on the exposure concentration, the duration of exposure, the number of animals, and the flow rate of air through the exposure tower.

For inhalation exposure to [2-¹⁴C]TBA/TBA, [2-¹⁴C]TBA will be weighed into a tared flask with a Teflon faced screw cap. The weight of the labeled chemical added will be recorded. Unlabeled TBA will be added, and the weight added will be recorded. The nominal specific activity of the TBA mixture will then be calculated. This will be verified by weighing an aliquot into a sealed flask, recording the weight added, and adding solvent, and recording the weight added. Aliquots of the solution of TBA will be placed in scintillation vials, and the weight added will be recorded. The amount of solution added will be calculated based on the density of the solvent. Ultima Gold™ scintillation cocktail (Perkin Elmer) will be added to the scintillation vials, and the amount of radioactivity added will be determined by liquid scintillation spectroscopy (LSS). The specific activity of the labeled TBA will then be calculated from the data obtained.

The exposure atmosphere concentration will be monitored using a calibrated analytical instrument (e.g. Miran IR detector). Concentrations of TBA will be monitored at strategic locations to document exposure concentrations on the tower. The stability of TBA under the conditions of administration will be monitored by sampling the inlet of the exposure tower at the beginning and the end of the exposure. The samples will be analyzed by an analytical instrument (e.g. HPLC, GC) and the resulting chromatograms compared.

8.2 Inhalation Exposure

The inhalation system including the generation and exposure systems will be constructed with materials that are chemically compatible with TBA to minimize chemical losses. The generation system will include a generator and delivery system to deliver a steady flow of TBA to the exposure tower air supply at appropriate flow rates to maintain the target concentration of 1750 ppm. The generation system will consist of a syringe containing the chemical with a syringe pump to deliver the chemical to the air supply of the exposure chamber. The air supply will be controlled with an electronic mass flow meter to maintain a total air flow that will assure at least 12 air changes per hour. The generation and delivery system will be placed in a chemical hood to contain any TBA that may leak from the system.

RTI INTERNATIONAL RTI-935 PROTOCOL POST OFFICE BOX 12194 Page 13 of 18 **RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709** The exposure system will be a flow-past nose-only exposure system. The incoming air for the exposure system will be filtered to eliminate the possibility of contamination in the air supply. The air supply temperature and relative humidity will be maintained between 64 to 79 degrees Fahrenheit and 30 to 70 %, respectively. The chamber exhaust flow will be adjusted to maintain a slight negative pressure during the exposure to prevent TBA from entering the laboratory area. The chamber exhaust will be filtered through a disposable charcoal filter and disposed at the end of the exposure. Closed nose-only tubes will be used to hold the test animals during inhalation exposures. The inhalation system will be strategically placed in a chemical hood to prevent any TBA from entering the laboratory. All data necessary to recreate the inhalation exposure will be documented in a study notebook and will be reviewed by the CIIT Quality Assurance Unit. 8.3 Ante mortem Observations and Functional Assessments Animals will be observed twice per day for mortality, morbidity, signs of toxicity, and for any acute distress that might be related to the test procedure or test substances. Animals exhibiting adverse reactions will be closely monitored. All signs of poor health or abnormal behavior will be recorded. **Collection and Storage of Biological Samples** 8.4 8.4.1 Excreta In Study B, urine will be collected over dry ice at 0-12, 12-24, 24-48, 48-72, 72-96, 96-120, 120-144, and 144-168 hours after termination of exposure, or until 90% of the radioactivity has been eliminated. Feces will be collected over dry ice at 0-24, 24-48, 48-72, 72-96, 96-120, 120-144, and 144-168 hours after termination of exposure or until 90% of the radioactivity has been eliminated. Exhaled volatile organics will be collected on a series of two charcoal traps, and expired ¹⁴CO₂ will be collected in 0.1 N KOH at 0-1, 1-3, 3-5, 5-7, 7-12, 12-24, 24-48, 48-72, 72-96, 96-120, 120-144, and 144-168 hours after termination of exposure or until 90% of the radioactivity has been eliminated. At the end of excreta collection, the cage will be rinsed with water, and with ethanol. The rinses will be analyzed for total radioactivity as described for urine (Section 8.6.2). The weight of urine and/or feces collected for each sample interval will be measured. Urine and feces will be analyzed for total radioactivity. Excreta not assayed within a day of collection will be stored at approximately -20 °C in the dark.

8.4.2 Carcass

For Study A, the amount of ¹⁴C retained will be determined by placing each rat in the nose-only restraint tube in a Tedlar gas bag. The bag will be sealed, and CO₂ will be pumped into the bag to

A-14

PROTOCOL	RTIINTERNATIONAL	RTI-935
PROTOCOL	POST OFFICE BOX 12194 RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709	Page 14 of 18

euthanize the rat. The gas from the gas bag will then be forced through a charcoal filter trap, to determine the amount of exhaled ¹⁴C, and the carcass will be digested with 2N ethanolic NaOH. After sample digestion, the amount of radioactivity in the carcass will be determined by LSS.

For Study B, the carcasses will be digested with 2N ethanolic NaOH. After sample digestion, the amount of radioactivity in the carcass will be determined by LSS.

8.5 Analysis of Samples for Total Radioactivity

8.5.1 Excreta

Duplicate aliquots of urine will be analyzed directly (without solubilization or bleaching) for radiochemical content. Feces will be homogenized with an approximately equal mass of water. The weight of the feces homogenate will be determined, and duplicate homogenate aliquots will be weighed into scintillation vials. After solubilization of the homogenate aliquots with Soluene- 350^{TM} (normally about 2 mL per sample), scintillation cocktail will be added to the vials, and the samples will be analyzed for total radioactivity by LSS. Samples may be bleached (by adding approximately 125 µl of 70% perchloric acid, and then approximately 0.3 ml of 30% H₂O₂) prior to addition of scintillation cocktail. Control samples of urine and feces will be collected prior to dosing on Study Day 1 and analyzed for radiochemical content to determine background counts.

8.5.2 Carcass

Carcasses will be analyzed for total radioactivity following solubilization in 2N ethanolic NaOH. Duplicate samples of the solubilized carcass will be analyzed. Solubilized samples may be bleached (by adding approximately 125 μ l of 70% perchloric acid, and then approximately 0.3 ml of 30% H₂O₂) prior to addition of scintillation cocktail and analysis by LSS.

8.5.3 Exhaled Breath Traps

Aliquots of 0.1 N KOH from the exhaled breath trap for CO_2 will be analyzed by LSS after neutralization, and addition of scintillation cocktail.

8.5.4 Exhaled Volatiles Traps

Each charcoal trap will be extracted by elution with 2.0 ml of dimethylformamide (DMF). The radioactivity in the DMF wash will be measured by LSS of duplicate aliquots.

8.6 Found Dead/Moribund Animals

The Study Director or the veterinarian will authorize euthanasia of animals with life-threatening clinical signs that indicate that they are unlikely to survive until the next scheduled observation. The time

PROTOCOL	RTIINTERNATIONAL	RTI-935
PROTOCOL	POST OFFICE BOX 12194	Page 15 of 18
	RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709	l'age 15 61 16

of death will be estimated as precisely as possible and recorded. The Sponsor will be notified as soon as possible if it is anticipated that the sacrifice may affect the integrity of the study.

8.7 Analysis of TBA and Metabolites in Selected Urine Samples

A method for the separation of urinary metabolites of TBA will be developed, using HPLC with radioflow detection. A standard of α -hydroxyisobutyric acid will be obtained from Sigma-Aldrich. 2-Methyl-1,2-propanediol will be synthesized by the procedure reported by Bernaur et al. (1998) by reduction of the ethyl ester of 2-hydroxyisobutyrate. Selected urine samples will be analyzed for the presence of TBA, α -hydroxyisobutyric acid, and 2-methyl-1,2-propanediol. Urine samples selected for analysis will contain \geq 5 % of the total radioactivity recovered.

8.8 Analysis of TBA in Exhaled Volatiles Traps

A method for the quantitative analysis of TBA in DMF using GC will be developed. Standard solutions of TBA in DMF will be prepared at concentrations of 0.01, 0.1, 1, and 10 μ g/ml. Aliquots of the DMF washes of each charcoal trap will be analyzed in duplicate for concentration of TBA.

9.0 DATA COLLECTION

The Debra[™] laboratory information management system will be used for collection of body weights, animal observations, tissue and sample weights, and radioactivity data. Therefore, the raw data for these measurements will be the electronic data collected in Debra unless otherwise noted in the study records. The Debra system will be used to calculate and report radioactivity recovered in each aliquot analyzed, in each sample, and in each animal. The Debra system will be used to calculate and report summary data for tissues and excreta.

Temperature and humidity data will be collected using a computerized HVAC Monitoring and Control System. All other data, such as animal receipt and quarantine records, will be manually recorded unless noted otherwise in the study record.

10.0 STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

All data for carcass and excreta 14 C-content will be reported in tables as the mean \pm standard deviation (SD).

11.0 RECORDS AND REPORT

The following will be maintained in the record:

PROTO	COL	RTI INTERNATIONAL POST OFFICE BOX 12194 RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709	RTI-935 Page 16 of 18		
a.	Protocol	and any amendments			
b.	Animal re	eceipt records			
С.	Quarantii	ne records			
d.	Tempera	ture and humidity records for the treatment rooms			
е.	Animal re	esearch facility room logs			
f.	Feed and	l water analysis for contaminants			
g .	Test chei	mical receipt, storage and use records			
h.	Balance	calibration log references			
i.	Correspo	ndences			
j.	All other	raw data and documentation.			
Re	sults of th	e studies will be described in an audited draft report, which v	vill be submitted to the		
Sponsor fo	r approval.	This report will include but not be limited to:			
a.	Name a	nd address of the facility performing the study, dates c on, and RTI study number.	f study initiation and		
b.	A copy amendm	of the signed, dated and approved protocol and all devi ents to the original protocol.	ations and authorized		
C .	A detailed	d description of all methods used, including the randomization	method.		
d.	The lot n	umber(s) of the test substances and details of the formulation	of doses.		
e.	Animal ir animal w procedur	nformation to include: supply source, species, strain or su eights (randomization through sacrifice), approximate age at i e used for individual animal identification and assignment to th	bstrain, sex, individual nitiation of dosing, and e treatment group.		
f.	Tabulated	d individual results for excreta.			
g.	Tabulated	d mean results for excreta.			
h.	Graphical	presentation of disposition data for radioactivity.			
i.	Inhalation atmosphe chemical individual mean and	exposure report which will include a description of the exp ere generation system used, a description of the procedur concentration, and the analysis data from each day of exposu- measurements of test chemical concentration at the expos d standard deviation.	osure system and the e for analysis of test ire, including a table of ure port, together with		
j.	A statem audits ar managen	ent prepared and signed by the Quality Assurance Unit the inspections were made and findings reported to the steent.	at specifies the dates Study Director and to		
k.	A complia	ance statement signed by the Study Director.			
Upon acceptance of the audited draft report by the Sponsor, a final report will be issued. Four (unbound) copies of the audited draft report and four copies (unbound) of the final report will be shipped to:					

PROTOCOL

RTI INTERNATIONAL POST OFFICE BOX 12194 RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709 RTI-935 Page 17 of 18

Thomas M. Gray Regulatory Analysis and Scientific Affairs American Petroleum Institute 1220 L Street NW Washington, DC 20005 p: (202)682-8319 f: (202)682-8031

12.0 MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS AND RAW DATA

Records will be maintained in the laboratories of the study personnel while the studies are being conducted. Copies of raw data generated while conducting the study and any transformations, calculations or operations performed on the data will be recorded in the study file. All original study records, protocols, amendments, and the final report will be stored in the RTI International Archives. The applicable record retention requirements for this study are those of Good Laboratory Practices (GLPs) Standards for Inhalation Exposure Health Effects Testing, 40 CFR 79.60. Facility data will be maintained in the archives of RTI International and CIIT CHR, respectively. Documentation and raw data will be maintained in the Archives for a period of ten years from the issuance of the final report. The storage location of biological samples will be documented in the final report. Chemical and biological samples, or aliquots thereof, will be maintained for a minimum of ten years following issuance of the final report, or for as long as the quality of the preparation affords evaluation, whichever is less. Wet specimens of blood, urine and feces will be disposed of after quality assurance verification (after the QAU assures that discarding the samples does not negatively impact the integrity of the study).

Materials will be maintained in the RTI Archive for a period of one year after the signature of the final report as part of the initial study cost. At that point, the Sponsor will be contacted to determine the final disposition of these materials. The Sponsor may continue to store these materials in the RTI Archive, have RTI ship them to the Sponsor or an alternative archive facility, or have RTI dispose of them. The Sponsor will be responsible for all costs associated with the storage of these materials beyond 1 year from the issuance of the final report, and for any costs associated with the shipment of these materials to the Sponsor or to any other facility designated by the Sponsor.

13.0 SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

This study will be conducted in accordance with Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) regulations, North Carolina License #032-0131-1.

a. Precautions for laboratory personnel:

PROTOCOL	RTI INTERNATIONAL POST OFFICE BOX 12194 RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709	RTI-935 Page 18 of 18
----------	--	--------------------------

All work will be done in well-ventilated areas properly designated for use of radiolabeled compounds. Work will be carried out in accordance with RTI regulations for work with radiolabeled compounds.

b. All radioactive wastes will be disposed of in accordance with standard RTI safety policies.

14.0 PROTOCOL AMENDMENTS AND DEVIATIONS

This protocol may be amended by the Study Director with agreement of the Sponsor as the study progresses. Normally, a formal amendment will be prepared and signed by the Study Director and the Sponsor's Representative prior to the change. If instances arise where a change is urgent, the change may become effective upon approval by the Study Director. A notification of the urgent change will be sent to the Sponsor's Representative (email, facsimile, or telephone) as soon as feasible (no more than 24 h of the Study Director's approval). Subsequently, a formal protocol amendment will be prepared for approval by the Study Director and the Sponsor's Representative.

Any deviations from the protocol that occur in the course of the conduct of the study will be documented. The cause for the deviation and its effect on the outcome of the study will be explained and the Study Director will sign the document.

15.0 REFERENCES

- Bernauer, U., Amberg, A., Scheutzow, D., and Dekant, W. (1998). Biotransformation of ¹²C- and 2-¹³Clabeled methyl tert-butyl ether, ethyl tert-butyl ether, and tert-butyl alcohol in rats: identification of metabolites in urine by ¹³C nuclear magnetic resonance and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Chem Res Toxicol* 11, 651-658.
- Cannon, W. C., Blanton, E. F., and McDonald, K. E. (1983). The flow-past chamber: an improved noseonly exposure system for rodents. *Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J.* 44, 923-928.
- Mahler, J. (1997). NTP technical report on toxicity studies of t-butyl alcohol (CAS No. 75-65-0). Administered by inhalation to F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice. *Toxic Rep Ser*, 1-56, A51-D59.
- National Research Council (1996). Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals. National Academy Press: Washington, DC.

A-19

PROTOCOL	RTI INTERNATIONAL * POST OFFICE BOX 12194 RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709	RTI-935 Amendment No. 1 Page 1 of 5
	AMENDMENT 1	
TITLE: METABOLI RATS: PILO	SM AND PHARMACOKINETICS OF TERTIARY BUTYL AL DT STUDY	COHOL IN MALE
SPONSOR:	Section 211(b) Research Group American Petroleum Institute 1220 L Street NW Washington, DC 20005	
TESTING FACILITY:	Science and Engineering RTI International* 3040 Cornwallis Road Post Office Box 12194 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709	
RTI PROJECT NO.:	0209408.004	
RTI Study Code:	Rt05-935	
RTI STUDY DIRECTO	DR: Timothy R. Fennell	
PROPOSED EXPERI	MENTAL START DATE: June 1, 2006	
PROPOSED EXPERIMENTAL TERMINATION DATE: July 15, 2006		
Thomas M. Gray Sponsor's Represente R. Arden James Principal Investigator CIIT Centers for Healt Research	APPROVED BY: Lay 6/9/2086 Jun Ma Remained Date Timothy R. Fonnell, Ph.D. Study Director RTI International Date Date	лМ <u>6-15-2006</u> Date
	"RTI International is a tradename of Re	search Triangle Institute.

PRO	DTOCOL	RTI INTERNATIONAL POST OFFICE BOX 12194 RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709	RTI-935 Amendment No. 1 Page 2 of 5
Protoc	ol Change No	b.: 1	
	Change (Titl	e Page, Page 1):	
	PROPOSED	STUDY DATES: May 2006 – July 2006	
	То:		
	PROPOSED	EXPERIMENTAL START DATE: June 1, 20	006
	PROPOSED	EXPERIMENTAL TERMINATION DATE: July 15, 2	006
	Reason for o	change:	
	To include p	roposed experimental start date and experimental termination	n date as required by
	GLP	regulations.	
Protoc	ol Change No	. : 2	
	Delete entire	Table of Contents (Pages 2 and 3) and replace with:	
		Table of Contents	
			Page
			1 490
1.0	OBJECTIVE	S	4
2.0	STUDY ORG	ANIZATION	4
3.0	STUDY DES	GN	6
4.0			7
4.0		oo	<i>r</i> 7
4.1	Numbers of A	animals	
4.3	Routes of Ad	ministration and Dose Levels	8
5.0			9
0.0			
6.0	TEST SUBS	I ANCE	
7.0	ANIMALS	······································	10
7.1	Husbandry	~	
	7.1.1 Ident		
	7.1.2 Quar	antine	
	7.1.3 Feed		
	7.1.4 ⊑⊓Vir 7.1.5 Appli	notion and Housing During Studies	
	F.I.J ACCII	Indion and housing buring dudies	

PR	OTOCOL	RTI INTERNATIONAL POST OFFICE BOX 12194 RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709	RTI-935 Amendment No. 1 Page 3 of 5
7.2	Randomizatio	on and Assignment of Animals to Treatment Groups	
7.3	Body Weight	3	
7.4	Found Dead/	Moribund Animals	11
7.5	Euthanasia		
8.0	STUDY PRO	CEDURES	12
8.1	Test Chemica	al Preparation and Analysis	
8.2	Inhalation Ex	posure	
8.3	Ante mortem	Observations and Functional Assessments	
8.4	Collection an	d Storage of Biological Samples	
	8.4.1 Excre	eta	13
	8.4.2 Carc	3SS	13
8.5	Analysis of S	amples for Total Radioactivity	14
	8.5.1 Excre	eta	14
	8.5.2 Carca	ass	14
	8.5.3 Exhale	d Breath Traps	14
	8.5.4 Exhale	d Volatiles Traps	14
8.6	Found Dead/	Moribund Animals	14
8.7	Analysis of Tl	BA and Metabolites in Selected Urine Samples	15
8.8	Analysis of TI	3A in Exhaled Volatiles Traps	
9.0	DATA COLL	ECTION	15
10.0	STATISTICA	L ANALYSIS	15
11.0	RECORDS A	ND REPORT	15
12.0	MAINTENAN	CE OF RECORDS AND RAW DATA	17
13.0	SAFETY PRE	CAUTIONS	17
14.0	PROTOCOL	AMENDMENTS AND DEVIATIONS	18
15.0	REFERENCE	S	
	Deesen for a		
		nanyo.	
	me page nur	ibers were incorrect.	

PROTOCOL	RTI INTERNATIONAL POST OFFICE BOX 12194 RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709	RTI-935 Amendment No. 1 Page 4 of 5
Protocol Change No	b.: 3	
Change (See	ction 3.0 Study B, Page 7):	
All samples v	vill be stored at approximately -20°C or below until analyzed	
То:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
All urine, fec	es, and expired volatile trap samples will be stored at appr	oximately -20°C or below
Reason for o	change:	
Clarification.		
Protocol Change No	o.: 4	
Change (Sec	ction 4.3, Page 8):	
The route of	administration is an expected exposure route in humans	
То:		
The route of a	administration is an expected potential exposure route in hu	mans
Reason for o	change:	
Clarification.		
Protocol Change No	b.: 5	
Change (Sec	tion 8.4.1, Page 13):	
0.1N KOH		
То:		
1.0N KOH		
Reason for c	change:	
The concentr	ation of KOH to be used in the CO_2 traps was incorrectly list	ted.

PROTOCOL	RTI INTERNATIONAL POST OFFICE BOX 12194 RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709	RTI-935 Amendment No. 1 Page 5 of 5
Protocol Change No.	: 6	
Change (Sect	tion 8.5.3, Page 14):	
Aliquots of 0.	1 N KOH from the exhaled breath trap for CO ₂ will be	analyzed by LSS after
neutralization, and add	lition of scintillation cocktail.	
To:		
Aliquots of 1.0	N KOH from the exhaled breath trap for CO_2 will be analyzed	ed by LSS after additior
of scintillation cocktail.		
Reason for cl	hange:	
Correction of I	KOH concentration, and clarification of procedure.	
Protocol Change No.	: 7	
Change (Sect	tion 8.8, Page 15):	
Standard solut	tions of TBA in DMF will be prepared at concentrations of 0.0)1, 0.1, 1, and 10 µg/ml
Aliquots of the DMF wa	ashes of each charcoal trap will be analyzed in duplicate for o	concentration of TBA.
To:		
Standard solut	tions of TBA in DMF will be prepared at concentrations of 0.0	01, 0.1, 1, and 10 μg/μl
Aliquots of the DMF w	ashes of each charcoal trap that contains sufficient radioad	tivity to permit analysis
will be analyzed in dup	licate for concentration of TBA by GC.	
Reason for cl	nange:	
Correction of c	concentration units. Clarification.	

RTI Protocol No. RTI-935 (RTI Project No. 020908.004)

Deviations from the Approved Protocol

The deviations listed below did not affect the results of the study.

Deviation

Protocol section 8.5.1 indicated that control samples of urine and feces will be collected prior to dosing on study Day 1 and analyzed for radiochemical content to determine background counts. The protocol indicates that excreta are to be obtained from unexposed rats for a period of 48 hours (Section 3.0, Page 7).

Reason for the Deviation

Excreta were not collected prior to exposure for determination of background because two unexposed rats were used to generate background samples at the time of collection from the exposed animals.

Deviation

The stability of TBA was not monitored by sampling at the beginning of the exposure, but it was sampled at the end of the exposure by sampling at the top of the tower (inlet). The samples obtained (2) were taken for GC-MS and HPLC analysis.

Reason for the Deviation

This deviation was an oversight. The test chemical was sampled and purity and identity were checked in the preparation used for exposure. A sample was collected at the end of the exposure to verify purity.

Deviation

The concentration of potassium hydroxide (KOH) was 1.0 N instead of 0.1 N which was stated in Section 8.5.3 and 8.4.1 of the protocol.

Reason for the Deviation

The value of 0.1 N was a typographical error in the protocol. The concentration was intended to match the concentration used in previous studies investigating TAME previously conducted by the sponsor elsewhere. 1.0 N is the concentration used typically for trapping exhaled ¹⁴CO₂. The study protocol was amended to include this change.

Deviation

The protocol indicates that aliquots of 0.1 N KOH will be analyzed for radioactivity by LSS after neutralization, and addition of scintillation cocktail. A liquots of the CO2 traps were analyzed without neutralization

Reason for the Deviation

Neutralization of KOH trap aliquots was an error in the protocol. The protocol was amended.

Deviation

The protocol does not specify that the animals were to be randomized and assigned into groups. The animals were randomized according to SOP DPK-HUS-001, and they were assigned to study groups using the randomization.

Reason for the Deviation

Section 7.2 indicated that animals would be specifically purchased for each study and would not be randomly assigned to groups. However, both Study A and Study B were conducted on the same day, so animals were randomly assigned to study A and B, and to unexposed animals.

Deviation

Charcoal in traps used to collect exhaled volatile organic compounds was removed from the traps and subjected to 4 mL extractions with dimethylformamide.

Reason for the Deviation

The original procedure stated in the protocol was not effective for extraction of volatile organic compounds collected in the traps.

Deviation

The protocol indicated that "The chemical and radiochemical purity of the test substance will be verified by RTI using GC methods based upon those available in the literature, or developed by RTI." Radiochemical purity was determined by high pressure liquid chromatography and not gas chromatography.

Reason for the Deviation

The radiochemical purity of the radiolabeled material was determined by high pressure liquid chromatography. RTI does not have the capability to determine the radiochemical purity by gas chromatography. This is an error in the development of the protocol.
Appendix B

Test Chemical Analysis Report

Tertiary Butyl Alcohol

RTI Reference 12323-05

SUBMITTED TO:

Section 211(b) Research Group American Petroleum Institute 1220 L Street NW Washington, DC 20005

TESTING FACILITY:

Science and Engineering **RTI International*** 3040 Cornwallis Road P.O. Box 12194 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2194

Minothy K. Jennell Timothy R. Fennell, Ph.D.

7 כמס /2 - 18 - 2 מסט ד Date

Tertiary Butyl Alcohol RTI Reference 12323-05

In October 2005, 500 ml of Tertiary Butyl Alcohol (TBA) was purchased from Sigma Aldrich (received on November 1, 2005) The material was 99+% A.C.S. Reagent, Product Number 36053-8, Lot Number 01060AD, Formula Weight 74.12. Purity from the Vendor Certificate of Analysis was 99.6% by GLC. No expiration date was indicated by the vendor.

RTI assigned this material Test Article Number of 12323-05. RTI confirmed the identity of the material using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and mass spectrometry. RTI confirmed the purity of the material by gas chromatography.

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy.

All NMR data were acquired on a 300 MHz Bruker spectrometer. The ¹H NMR spectra were acquired with a relaxation delay of 30 sec, a 6173 Hz sweep width, and an 8-µsec pulse. The sample was prepared in $CDCl_3$ (deuterochloroform). The ¹H-decoupled ¹³C NMR spectrum was acquired with a relaxation delay of 2 sec, a sweep width of 23810 Hz, and a 5.5-µsec pulse.

The ¹H NMR spectrum of the sample contained two singlets at 1.253 and 1.531 ppm (Figure 1). The singlet at 1.253 ppm are attributed to the CH₃ groups. The singlet at 1.531 is attributed to the hydroxyl proton. The ratio of integrals (8.5551:1.0000) is consistent with the expected ratio for 9 methyl protons, and 1 hydroxyl proton.

The ¹³C NMR spectrum of the sample contained singlets at approximately 31.2 ppm and 69.2 ppm (Figure 2). The triplet at approximately 77.0 ppm is assigned to CDCl₃. The signal at 31.2 ppm is consistent with the *t*-butyl CH₃ groups, and the signal at 69.2 ppm is consistent with the quaternary carbon.

The ¹H and ¹³C NMR data from the sample are consistent with the structure of TBA.

GC Analysis

Equipment: Agilent 6890 gas chromatograph equipped with a split-splitless injector and a flame ionization detector. Agilent 6890 autoinjector with controller Millenium data system.

Column DB-1, J&W Scientific 30m x 0.53 mm i.d., 3 µm film thickness (J&W, Agilent Technologies, Wilmington, DE)

Injection port Temperature split/splitless 200 °C

Tertiary Butyl Alcohol RTI Reference 12323-05

Split ratio	¹ 100:1
Carrier gas	Helium
Flow rate	¹ 1 ml/min
Injection volume	1 μl
Initial temperature	35 ⁰C
Initial time	¹ 1 min,
Temperature rate	¹ 5 ⁰C/min
Final temperature	220 ⁰C
Final time	¹ 1 min

Analyses on August 24, 2006 were conducted as described above with the following exceptions:

Split ratio	50:1
Flow rate	4 ml/min

Initial time Temperature rate Final time 0 min 10 °C/min 2 min

Purity of the material was determined by injection of 3 1- μ l samples onto the GC column. The initial purity determined on 11/14/2005 was 99.55 %, with a standard deviation of 0.18 %. Figure 3 shows a typical chromatogram.

GC-MS analysis

Equipment: Agilent 6890 gas chromatograph equipped with a split-splitless injector and a flame ionization detector. Agilent 5973 Mass Selective Detector.

Column	DB-624 30m x 0.32 mm i.d., 1.8 μ m film thickness
	(J&W, Agilent Technologies, Wilmington, DE)

Injection port	split/splitless
Temperature	150 °C
Split ratio	5:1
Carrier gas	Helium
Flow rate	1.7 ml/min
Injection volume	1 µl
Initial temperature	30 °C
Initial time	3 min
Temperature rate	5 °C/min
Final temperature	80 °C

Tertiary Butyl Alcohol RTI Reference 12323-05

Final time	0
Ramp	100 °C/min
Final temperature	200 °C
Final time	1 min
5973 MSD	

Mode Scan Source temperature Quad temperature Transfer line Tune Solvent delay

El mode 10-150 amu 230 °C 150 °C 250 °C Atune.u

Identity of the material was verified by GC-MS analysis. A 10- μ l sample was dissolved in 20 ml of methanol, and 1 μ l was injected.

2.75 min

The total ion chromatogram of the sample showed a single peak at approximately 3.7 min (Figure 4, upper panel). The mass spectrum of this peak (Figure 4, lower panel) did not show a molecular ion. The absence of a molecular ion is expected for a tertiary alcohol. The major fragment ion at m/z 59 is consistent with the expected fragmentation of TBA (M-CH₃). A library search indicated a match with the spectrum of TBA (Figure 5).

Determination of Stability

The purity of the tertiary butyl alcohol 12323-05 was determined on several occasions following receipt. The purity and dates of analyses are indicated in Table 1. The initial analysis in November 2005 indicated a purity of 99.55%. The most recent analysis in August 2006 indicated a purity of 99.70%, indicating that the tertiary butyl alcohol is stable.

Conclusion

The test substance 12323-05 tertiary butyl alcohol obtained from Sigma Aldrich was found to be consistent with the expected NMR and mass spectra for tertiary butyl alcohol. The purity of the test substance was greater than 99% by GC-FID, and repeated analysis indicated that the test substance was stable.

Tertiary Butyl Alcohol RTI Reference 12323-05

Table 1. Stability of Tertiary Butyl Alcohol 12323-05 determined by repeated GC-FID analysis.

Date of Analysis	Analyst	Mean Purity (%) ¹	Std. Dev. ¹
11-14-2005	Y. Hong	99.55	0.18
01-06-2006	Y. Hong	99.72	0.03
03-03-2006	Y. Hong	99.20	0.03
05-25-2006	Y. Hong	99.23	0.07
08-24-2006	Y. Hong	99.70	0.00

¹ Values represent mean and standard deviation of three determinations.

5

Tertiary Butyl Alcohol RTI Reference 12323-05

Figure 1. 300 MHz $^1\!H$ NMR of Vendor-Supplied TBA (Analyzed on 11-09-05 by J. Burgess)



Tertiary Butyl Alcohol RTI Reference 12323-05

Figure 2. 75 MHz ^{13}C NMR of Vendor-Supplied TBA (Analyzed on 11-09-05 by J. Burgess)



Tertiary Butyl Alcohol RTI Reference 12323-05

Figure 3. GC-FID Chromatogram of Vendor-Supplied TBA. (Analyzed by Y. Hong on 11/14/2005)



Tertiary Butyl Alcohol RTI Reference 12323-05

Figure 4. Total Ion Chromatogram (top) and Mass Spectrum (bottom) of Vendor-Supplied TBA (Analyzed by Y. Hong on 11-10-2005)



B-10

Tertiary Butyl Alcohol RTI Reference 12323-05

Figure 5. El Mass Spectrum of Vendor-Supplied TBA (top) and Library Search (bottom) (Analyzed by Y. Hong on 11-10-2005)



Appendix C

Test Chemical Analysis Report: 2-14C Tertiary Butyl Alcohol

[2-¹⁴C] Tertiary Butyl Alcohol

RTI Reference 12323-11

SUBMITTED TO:

Section 211(b) Research Group American Petroleum Institute 1220 L Street NW Washington, DC 20005

TESTING FACILITY:

Science and Engineering **RTI International*** 3040 Cornwallis Road P.O. Box 12194 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2194

Timothy R. Fennell, Ph.D.

12-18-2007 Date

Tertiary Butyl Alcohol RTI Reference 12323-11

In February 2006, 20 mCi of t-Butanol-2-¹⁴C (TBA) was purchased from Sigma Chemical Co. (St. Louis, MO) (received on February 13th 2006). The material was obtained as a custom synthesis. The specific activity indicated by the vendor is 7.3 mCi/mmol. The product number is A8538-14C. The lot number is 095K9406

Purity from the Vendor Certificate of Analysis was 98.994 % by HPLC. No expiration date was indicated by the vendor.

RTI assigned this material Test Article Number of 12323-11. RTI confirmed the identity of the material using ¹H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. RTI confirmed the purity of the material by HPLC with radiochemical detection.

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy.

All NMR data were acquired on a 300 MHz Bruker spectrometer. The ¹H NMR spectra were acquired with a relaxation delay of 1 sec, a 6173 Hz sweep width, and an 5.5-µsec pulse. The sample was prepared in CDCl₃ (deuterochloroform). Approximately 2 μ I of the 2-¹⁴C TBA was dissolved in approximately 800 μ I CDCl₃.

The ¹H NMR spectrum of the sample contained two singlets at 1.274 and 1.495 ppm (Figure 1). The singlet at 1.274 ppm are attributed to the CH_3 groups. The singlet at 1.495 is attributed to the hydroxyl proton.

The ¹H NMR data from the sample are consistent with the structure of TBA.

HPLC Analysis

For HPLC analysis a sample of the radiolabeled TBA was prepared by a series of dilutions in distilled water. A sample of 2^{-14} C TBA was prepared by transferring approximately 5 µl to a 10 ml volumetric flask, and diluting to a total volume of 10 ml with distilled water. For analysis, 0.35 ml of this solution was diluted further to a total volume of 3 ml.

HPLC Analysis of ¹⁴C-TBA was conducted on a Waters Atlantis dC18 column, 4.6 mm i.d. x 25 cm, 5 μ particle size. The mobile phase consisted of 98 % water and 2% acetonitrile. Chromatography was conducted using a system that consisted of 2X Waters 515 Pumps, Waters 717 Plus Autoinjector, with a ABI 759A UV detector, and a β -RAM radioactivity detector. The column flow rate was 1.0 ml/min, and 100% of the flow went to the radioactivity detector. A 500 μ l solid phase cell was used for detection. UV absorbance was monitored at 215 nm.

Tertiary Butyl Alcohol RTI Reference 12323-11

After injection of 30-µl aliquot of the 2-¹⁴C TBA solution, the HPLC effluent was collected in scintillation vials, and after addition of Ultima Gold scintillant, radioactivity in each of the fractions was determined by scintillation counting using a Packard 1900 CA Tricarb scintillation counter. For determination of recovery of radioactive from the column, triplicate aliquots of the 2-14C TBA solution were prepared for scintillation counting and were counted directly to determine the total amount of radioactivity injected on the column.

A single radioactive peak was observed at approximately 22 minutes (Figure 2). The purity was 98.16 %, (Std. Dev. 0.27%). The recovery from the column was 96.9% (Std. Dev. 2.9%).

We were unable to detect unlabeled TBA by UV absorbance, and thus have not been able to establish that the 14C peak co-elutes from the HPLC column with unlabeled TBA.

Conclusion

The test substance 12323-11 t-butanol-2-¹⁴C obtained from Sigma Aldrich was NMR spectrum that was consistent with that expected for tertiary butyl alcohol. The purity of the test substance was 98.16% by HPLC with detection of radioactivity. This was similar to the Vendor-supplied purity of the test chemical of 99.0%, and indicates that the radiolabeled material is stable.



Figure 1. 300 MHz ¹H NMR of Vendor-Supplied 2-¹⁴C TBA (Analyzed on 05-22-06 by J. Burgess)

4





Figure 2. HPLC Radiochromatogram of 2-¹⁴CTBA. (Analyzed by N. Gaudette on 05-25-2006)

Appendix D

Reference Standards Analysis Report

2-Methylpropane-1,2-diol and 2-Hydroxyisobutyric Acid

SUBMITTED TO:

Section 211(b) Research Group American Petroleum Institute 1220 L Street NW Washington, DC 20005

TESTING FACILITY:

Science and Engineering **RTI International*** 3040 Cornwallis Road P.O. Box 12194 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2194

undthy R. Jenness

Timothy R. Fennell, Ph.D.

/2-/8-2007 Date

Tertiary Butyl Alcohol

2-Hydroxyisobutyric Acid

2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid (HBA) was obtained from Alfa Aesar on February 4th, 2005. The catalog number was A13146, Lot Number J5164C, 25 g, with a nominal purity specified by the Vendor as 99%. The CAS number specified was 594-61-6. The purity specified by the Vendor's certificate of analysis was 98.9%,

This material was assigned a chemical receipt number of BOC-B-0439.

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy.

All NMR data were acquired on a 300 MHz Bruker spectrometer. The ¹H NMR spectra were acquired with a relaxation delay of 1 sec, a 6173 Hz sweep width, and a 5.5-µsec pulse. The ¹H-decoupled ¹³C NMR spectrum was acquired with a relaxation delay of 2 sec, a sweep width of 23810 Hz, and a 5.5-µsec pulse. The sample for analysis was prepared by dissolving 22.7 mg of the HBA in approximately 750 µl deuterated water (D₂O).

The ¹H NMR spectrum of the sample of HBA contained one singlet at 1.304 ppm (Figure 1). The singlet at 4.678 ppm is attributed to water The ¹H NMR data from the sample are consistent with the structure of 2-hydroxyisobutyric acid, which contains only methyl groups as non-exchangeable protons. The absence of other signals in the ¹H spectrum is consistent with the purity specified by the vendor.

The ¹³C NMR spectrum of the sample of HBA (Figure 2) contains three signals. The singlet at 26.555 ppm is assigned to the two methyl groups of HBA. The singlet at 72.746 ppm is consistent with that expected for the 2-carbon. The singlet at 180.529 ppm is consistent with that expected for the carboxyl group.

2-Methylpropanediol

Synthesis

2-Methylpropane diol was prepared at RTI using the method of Bernauer et al. (1998).

A mixture containing 20 mmol of sodium borohydride (NaBH₄) (755 mg), 60 ml isopropanol and 50 mmol of ethyl hydroxyisobutyrate (Alfa Aesar, 99%, Lot H3426A) (6.9 ml) was stirred overnight at room temperature. Then, 2N hydrochloric acid was added to reaction in order to dissolve the precipitated solid. The clear solution was extracted with ethyl ether in triplicates. The organic phase was combined, dried over potassium carbonate and filtered. To remove solvents, ethyl ether was removed by rotary evaporator at room temperature, and 2-

Tertiary Butyl Alcohol

propanol was removed at 45°C under vacuum with water aspirator. The remaining material was purified by repeated fractional distillation under vacuum to isolate 2-methyl-1,2-propanediol (50°C at 1.3 mm Hg).

Gas chromatograhic analysis of 2-Methyl-1,2-Propanediol

For gas chromatographic analysis, 10 μ l of 2-methyl-1,2-propanediol was mixed with 100 μ l of acetone. The purity was accessed using a Hewlett-Packard 6890 gas chromatograph equipped with a split inlet, a DB-624 column (30m x 0.32mm i.d. 1.8- μ m film thickness, J&W) and a flame ionization detector. Injection (1 μ l) was made with helium gas as the carrier gas (9.2 psi, 2 ml/min flow) with split ratio (50:1) at injection temperature of 200°C. The oven temperature was held at 35°C for 1 min, raised to 230°C at 10 °C/min. The temperature, hydrogen and air flow rates to the detector were 250°C, 30 ml/min and 300 ml/min, respectively.

A single peak major peak with a retention time of approximately 9.5 minutes was observed. Excluding the peak associated with acetone used as solvent, the purity of the 2-methyl-1,2-propanediol as 96.7 %.

NMR Analysis

All NMR data were acquired on a 300 MHz Bruker spectrometer. The ¹H NMR spectra were acquired with a relaxation delay of 1 sec, a 6173 Hz sweep width, and a 5.5-µsec pulse. The ¹H-decoupled ¹³C NMR spectrum was acquired with a relaxation delay of 2 sec, a sweep width of 23810 Hz, and a 5.5-µsec pulse. The sample for analysis was prepared by dissolving 17.8 mg of the 2-methyl-1,2-propanediol in approximately 750 µl deuterated water (D₂O).

The ¹H NMR spectrum of the sample of 2-methyl-1,2-propanediol contained one six-proton singlet at 1.076 ppm (Figure 3), and a second two-proton singlet at 3.298 ppm. The singlet at 4.683 ppm is attributed to water The ¹H NMR data from the sample are consistent with the structure of 2-methyl-1,2-propanediol, which contains two identical methyl groups and a methylene group as non-exchangeable protons.

The ¹³C NMR spectrum of the sample of 2-methyl-1,2-propanediol (Figure 4) contains three signals. The large singlet at 24.8987 ppm is assigned to the two methyl groups of 2-methyl-1,2-propanediol. The singlet at 70.0777 ppm is consistent with that expected for the 1-carbon. The singlet at 71.7239 ppm is consistent with that expected for the 2-carbon.

Conclusion

NMR analysis of the 2-hydroxyisobutyric acid standard obtained produced spectra that was consistent with expectations. The NMR analysis of the

Tertiary Butyl Alcohol

synthesized 2-methyl-1,2-propanediol was consistent with that reported previously by Bernaur et al. (1998).

References

Bernauer, U., Amberg, A., Scheutzow, D., and Dekant, W. (1998). Biotransformation of ¹²C- and 2-¹³C-labeled methyl tert-butyl ether, ethyl tert-butyl ether, and tert-butyl alcohol in rats: identification of metabolites in urine by ¹³C nuclear magnetic resonance and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Chem Res Toxicol* 11, 651-658.







Figure 1. 300 MHz ¹H NMR of Vendor-Supplied HBA (Analyzed on 05-23-06 by J. Burgess)



Figure 2. 75 MHz ¹H-Decoupled ¹³C NMR spectrum of Vendor-Supplied HBA (Analyzed on 05-23-06 by J. Burgess)

6



Figure 3. 300 MHz $^1\!H$ NMR of synthesized 2-methylpropane-1,2-diol (Analyzed on 05-24-06 by J. Burgess)

7

D-8



Figure 4. 75 MHz $^1\text{H-Decoupled}$ ^{13}C NMR spectrum of synthesized 2-methylpropane-1,2-diol (Analyzed on 05-24-06 by J. Burgess)

8

Appendix E

Pre-Study Inhalation Report

Protocol Title

Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics of *Tertiary* Butyl Alcohol (TBA) in Male Rats: Pilot Study

Appendix Title

Inhalation Summary Report for Setup and Evaluation of the Nose Only Inhalation Exposure System at RTI International $^{\rm [1]}$

Study Protocol

RTI-935

Author

Kay C. Roberts, CIIT Centers for Health Research R. Arden James, CIIT Centers for Health Research

Performing Laboratory

CIIT Centers for Health Research^[2] 6 Davis Drive P.O. Box 12137 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2137

Test Site for the Development of the Inhalation Exposure System

RTI International 3040 Cornwallis Drive P.O. Box 12194 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Study Sponsor

American Petroleum Institute 1220 L Street NW Washington. DC 20005

⁽¹⁾ RTI International is Research Triangle Institute or RTI ⁽²⁾ CIIT Centers for Health Research is CIIT-CHR or CIIT

Version 2.0

Page 1 of 16

<u>11-Jພ∙Ob</u> Date

Report Prepared by:

Kay C. Roberts Kay C. Roberts, A.S. Research Associate

R. Arden Janes R. Arden James, B.A. 07/11/2016 Date

Principal Investigator Inhalation Manager

Report Reviewed and Approved by:

7 | 13 | 2006 Date & Wo

Dr. Brian Wong Senior Research Investigator

Report Reviewed by:

Jimothy R. Jenne 11 Dr. Tim Fenneli RTI Study Director /2/20/2007 Date

Version 2.0

Page 2 of 16

Inhalation Summary Report Version Information

Version		Page No.	Table No.	Change	Reason	Results
1	Original	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2	Amended	12	Table 2	Calibration Curve Slope for MIRAN 4121 from y = 0.0423x to y = 0.0426x	Typing Error	Did not change data
2	11-Jul-06	15	Table 5	Exhaust ACC (ppm) at 125 minutes from 1725 ppm to 1703 ppm	Recording Error	Table 4 (page 14) ACC – Exhaust (ppm) Daily mean from 1724 ppm to 1722 ppm

Version 2.0

Page 3 of 16

RTI Inhalation Summary Report Protocol RTI-93:	rt 5
Tertiary Butyl Alcoho	2
Table of Contents	4
	ו ג
Appendix Title	1
Study Protocol	1
Author	1
Performing Laboratory	1
Test Site for the Development of the Innalation Exposure System	1
Study Sponsor	1
Signature Page	2
Inhalation Summary Report Version Information	3
Table of Contents	4
Statement of Quality Assurance	6
Introduction	7
Summary	7
Materials and Methods	7
Chemical	7
Generation and Exposure System	7
Analytical System	7
Nose-Only Exposure System Distribution	8
Nose-Only Concentration Analysis	8
Analytical Instrument Calibration	8
Estimated Limit of Detection	8
Exposure Day	8
Environmental Parameters	8
Nose-Only Exposure System	8
Domiciliary Area	9
Statistical Procedures	9
Nominal Concentration Calculation	9
Project Personnel	9
CIIT-CHR Study Personnel	9
Results	9
Chemical	9
Nose Only Exposure System Distribution	9
Generation and Chamber Concentration	9
Deviations1	0
Exposure chambers1	0
SOP1	0
Conclusion1	0

Version 2.0

Page 4 of 16

<u>Tables</u>

Table 1.	MIRAN Operating Conditions at RTI	11
Table 2.	Estimated Limit of Detection for each MIRAN.	12
Table 3.	TBA Port-to-Port Variability within the Nose-Only Exposure System at CIIT-CHR	13
Table 4.	Summary of Data for TBA System Verification Exposures at RTI	14
Table 5.	Nose only System Verification Data with 13 Open Ports	15

<u>Figures</u>

Figure 1:	Example of Diagram	of Exposure	System	16
-----------	--------------------	-------------	--------	----

Version 2.0

Page 5 of 16

Statement of Quality Assurance

This setup and evaluation of the nose only inhalation exposure system for *tertiary* butyl alcohol was conducted at Research Triangle Institute (RTI) under CIIT Research Quality Standards. These standards are designed to help assure the quality and integrity of the studies. Data generated from this study is well documented and will be retained in the archive at CIIT for up to 10 years. The study was subjected to Quality Assessments conducted by CIIT's independent Quality Assurance personnel. Quality Assurance reviewed the nose only inhalation setup in January 2006 and the data and inhalation summary report in April 2006.

ino O'Brien Pomerleam 07/18/2006

Patricia O'Brien Pomerleau, MS Quality Assurance Director, CIIT Date

Version 2.0

Page 6 of 16

Introduction

The purpose of this study was to develop a nose-only inhalation exposure system for exposure of male rats to *tertiary* butyl alcohol (TBA). This report describes the inhalation exposure system as designed, tested and evaluated at RTI.

Summary

A nose-only exposure system including the generation and exposure system was set up at RTI and the system performance verified. The environmental parameters (temperature, relative humidity and airflow) were maintained within the range specified for system performance verification by the draft protocol. Acceptable system verification at RTI was completed between October of 2005 and April of 2006.

Materials and Methods

Chemical

All liquid *tertiary* butyl alcohol (CAS No. 75-65-0) used during system performance verification was obtained in aliquots as needed from RTI personnel.

Information regarding source, identity, purity, storage conditions and stability of the test chemical are the responsibility of RTI.

Generation and Exposure System

Exposure atmospheres were generated by metering liquid TBA from a gas tight syringe which was surrounded by a heating block. The heating block was heated to approximately 145 deg F. Using a syringe pump (Harvard Apparatus, Model 956, Holliston, MA) liquid TBA was metered into a stainless steel tee where the liquid mixed with approximately 50 mL/min of nitrogen. The TBA vapor was further diluted with a mixture of HEPA filtered and humidified dilution air. The dilution air was set to deliver approximately 0.25 L/min at each of the open ports on the nose-only exposure system. The number of open ports on the nose-only exposure system determined the size of syringe needed to generate exposure atmospheres. The system air supply was set, and the total exhaust was adjusted to attain a slightly negative (\geq -0.20 in H₂0) static pressure.

Exposure trials were conducted using a Cannon-style nose-only exposure system (Lab Products, Seaford, DE) without animals. The nose-only exposure system is a dynamic, nonrebreathing system. The components of the generation system and delivery line were composed of glass, stainless steel, or teflon. At RTI, the exposure system was contained within a fume hood as an additional safety measure.

Figure 1 is a diagrammatic representation of the exposure system setup.

Analytical System

TBA exposure atmospheres were measured with two calibrated infrared spectrophotometers (MIRAN 1A, The Foxboro Co., Foxboro, MA) with one infrared spectrophotometer (MIRAN) sampling from the inlet of the nose only tower and the other MIRAN sampling the exhaust of the nose only tower.

Concentrations of TBA in the room were also monitored as an added safety precaution using one additional MIRAN. This MIRAN also served as a backup analytical instrument.

Version 2.0

Page 7 of 16

Nose-Only Exposure System Distribution

The nose-only exposure system was checked once during pre-study trials for uniformity of distribution of test compound using a MIRAN, by measuring the concentration at various positions on the nose-only exposure system. The number of locations sampled during the distribution varied, dependent upon the total number of open ports. The nose-only exposure system distribution was completed at CIIT-CHR and was not repeated at RTI.

Nose-Only Concentration Analysis

TBA exposure atmospheres were analyzed continuously during the exposure period using MIRANs, sampling at the inlet of the nose-only tower and sampling the exhaust of the nose-only tower. The criteria used to determine acceptable system verification of the nose-only inhalation exposure system was agreement (\leq 10%) between the target and actual concentration based on the average of all concentration readings during the exposure period.

The operating conditions for each MIRAN are listed in Table 1. The inlet MIRAN sampled at a flow rate of approximately 200 mL/min. The exhaust MIRAN sampled the total exhaust flow of the nose only tower, which varied, dependent upon the total number of open ports. Voltages from the MIRAN corresponding to the exposure concentrations were recorded by a chart recorder.

Analytical Instrument Calibration

Each MIRAN was calibrated using liquid injections of TBA into a closed loop, using a metal bellows pump to circulate the test chemical vapor. The data from the calibration curves were plotted using the Concentration (ppm) on the X-axis and the Mean Chart Divisions on the Y-axis. The calibration procedures were completed during the system verifications completed at CIIT-CHR. System verification at RTI indicated that the calibrations remained unchanged. Each MIRAN will be recalibrated prior to any animal exposures.

Estimated Limit of Detection

The accuracy of concentration values depends on how accurately the numbers can be determined from the chart recorder. The best accuracy was determined to be 0.1 chart divisions. Table 2 contains the Estimated Limit of Detection (ELOD) for each MIRAN used, based on the lowest calibration point and number of chart divisions of the lowest calibration point.

Exposure Day

An exposure day for these system verifications was defined as a 6.5 hour exposure. When using animals, exposure start times for each animal will be stagger-started to facilitate sample collection with each animal being exposed for approximately 6 hours.

Environmental Parameters

Nose-Only Exposure System

The temperature and relative humidity in the nose-only exposure system was monitored at an open exposure port by a temperature/ relative humidity transmitter, (Rotronic Hygromer Series 200, Rotronic Instrument Corp., Huntington, NY) which was connected to an LCD display. Calibration of the temperature transmitter was checked by comparing the temperature reported by the probe to a certified mercury thermometer. The relative humidity was calibrated by immersing the transmitter in an atmosphere of known humidity generated from saturated salt solutions. To the extent possible, the temperature was maintained between 64° and 79° F and the relative humidity was maintained between 30 and 70%.

Version 2.0

Page 8 of 16

Domiciliary Area

There were no animals used.

Statistical Procedures

At the end of each exposure, the reported summary data (grand mean and standard deviation) for temperature, humidity, static pressure, and MIRAN concentrations at each location sampled were determined.

Nominal Concentration Calculation

The nominal chamber concentration (NCC or Nominal) for each exposure can be calculated by using the following formula:

Nominal Chamber Concentration (NCC) Working Equation^[a]:

NCC =
$$\frac{V \text{ liq}}{V \text{ AF}} * \frac{\text{rho} \cdot MV}{MW} * 10^{6}$$

Where:

NCC :	Nominal Chamber Concentration, (ppm)
V liq :	Syringe Pump nominal flow rate for the day, (mL/min)
V AF:	Air flow rate through nose-only tower, (L/min)
Mass Density (rho):	0.78 g/ml
Molecular Volume (MV):	24.5 L/mole
Molecular Weight (MW):	74.12 g/mole

^[a] Reference: Moss, OR: Calibration of gas and vapor samplers, in Sampling Instruments, 8th ed., edited by S. Hering, Cincinnati, OH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1994.

Project Personnel

CIIT-CHR Study Personnel

Principal InvestigatorR. Arden James, B. A.Inhalation ManagerR. Arden James, B. A.Research AssociateKay C. Roberts, A. S.

Results

Chemical

The purity of the tertiary butyl alcohol was evaluated and will be reported by RTI.

Nose Only Exposure System Distribution

Results of the port-to-port variability measurements are shown in Table 3. The relative standard deviation was less than 4% for all of the sampling sites.

Generation and Chamber Concentration

Table 4 shows the summary data for TBA generation and characterization for the system verification. The mean and standard deviation of the values for analytical concentration (ACC), exposure temperature, exposure relative humidity and exposure static pressure are shown.

Version 2.0

Page 9 of 16
The individual analytical chamber concentration readings during system verification are shown in Table 5. The mean (with standard deviation) represents the average of the daily mean.

Deviations

Exposure chambers

There were no deviations.

<u>SOP</u>

There were no deviations.

Conclusion

The target concentration of TBA was generated and maintained for the required exposure time of 6.5 hours. The temperature and humidity were maintained within the limits specified by the draft protocol. Acceptable system verification testing at RTI was completed from October 2005 thru April 2006.

Version 2.0

Page 10 of 16

Table 1. MIRAN ^[1]	Operating Condition	Protocol RTI-5 Tertiary Butyl Alco	
Instrument	MIRAN	MIRAN	MIRAN
Serial No.	3064	4121	4159
Sampling Location:	Inlet	Exhaust	Room Air
Pathlength:	15.75 meters	15.75 meters	15.75 meters
Wavelength:	9.9 microns	9.75 microns	10.0 microns
Slit:	1 mm	1 mm	1 mm
Coarse Zero:	X 10	X 10	X 10
Range:	1A	1A	1A
Meter Response:	4	10	4
Calibration Range: Low	0 – 686 ppm	0 – 686 ppm	0 – 686 ppm
Calibration Range: Mid	686 – 1600 ppm	686 – 1600 ppm	686 – 1600 ppm
Calibration Range: High	1600 – 2286 ppm	1600 – 2286 ppm	1600 – 2286 ppm
Curve Fit	Piecewise	Piecewise	Piecewise

^[1] MIRAN is an Infrared Spectrophotometer

Version 2.0

Page 11 of 16

Table 2. Estimated Limit of Detection for each MIRAN.

The estimated limit of detection (ELOD) was determined based on the lowest readable chart division. It was determined that the lowest readable chart division was 0.1. Conversion to a concentration in parts per million (ppm) was accomplished by using the calibration curve for each MIRAN where the concentrations are the X variable and the chart divisions are the Y variable.

	MIRAN 3064	MIRAN 4121	MIRAN 4159
Lowest Readable Chart Division	0.1	0.1	0.1
Calibration Curve Slope ^[1]	y = 0.0435x	y = 0.0426x	y = 0.0442x
Calibration Curve Y Intercept ^[1]	0.0	0.0	0.0
ELOD (ppm)	2	2	2

^[1]The calibration curve for each MIRAN was broken into 3 segments and a linear regression was calculated for each segment. The linear regression for the lowest segment was used to determine the ELOD.

Version 2.0

Page 12 of 16

Table 3. TBA Port-to-Port Variability within the Nose-Only Exposure System at CIIT-CHR.

Exposure Target Concentration	1750 ppm	
Sample Position	(13 Open Ports)	
Home ^[1]	1306	
1	1196	
2	1232	
3	1220	
4	1315	
5	1291	
6	1268	
7	1303	
	1279	
TPCV (%) ^[2]	3.34	
WPCV (%) ^[3]	1.16	
BPCV (%) ^[4]	3.13	

^[1] Average of sample position 9 MIRAN readings. Sample position 9 was the home port.

⁽²⁾ Average of sample position 9 MIHAN readings: Sample position 9 was the norme point.
 ⁽²⁾ TPCV = Total Port Measurements Coefficient of Variation: (St Dev TP/Average TP) * 100
 ⁽³⁾ WPCV = Within Port Measurements Coefficient of Variation: (St Dev WP/Average WP) * 100
 ⁽⁴⁾ BPCV = Between Port Measurements Coefficient of Variation: SqRt [(TPCV)² - (WPCV)²]

NOTE: When completing the Port-to-Port Variability, the Room Air MIRAN was used to sample at each port selected. Using a rotameter, 200 mL/min of test atmosphere was pulled from each sampling location. This sample was further diluted with 50 mL/min of house air to decrease the time needed to fill the MIRAN cell and reach a stable concentration reading.

Version 2.0

Page 13 of 16

Table 4.

RTI Inhalation Summary Report Protocol RTI-935 Tertiary Butyl Alcohol

Summary of Data for TBA System Verification Exposures at RTI.				
	Target (ppm) Number of Open Ports	1750 13		
ACC - Inlet (ppm)	Daily mean Std Dev No. of Data Points	1681 73 14		
ACC - Exhaust (ppm)	Daily mean Std Dev No. of Data Points	1722 36 14		
Exposure Temperature (°F)	Daily mean Std Dev No. of Data Points	72.8 0.2 14		
Exposure Relative Humidity (%)	Daily mean Std Dev No. of Data Points	47.6 0.2 14		
Exposure Static Pressure (in H ₂ 0)	Daily mean Std Dev No. of Data Points	-0.08 0.01 14		

ACC: Analytical Chamber Concentration

Version 2.0

Page 14 of 16

 Table 5.
 Nose only System Verification Data with 13 Open Ports.

These data represent the individual concentration readings during system verification.

Exposure	Inlet ACC	Exhaust ACC
Minutes	(ppm)	(ppm)
35	1447	1784
65	1646	1725
95	1660	1695
125	1703	1703
155	1703	1725
185	1703	1710
225	1689	1695
245	1689	1695
275	1689	1695
315	1689	1680
335	1689	1695
365	1732	1784
395	1746	1770
425	1746	1755
Mean St Dev	1681 73	1722
No of Data Points	14	14
	.4	.4

ACC: Analytical Chamber Concentration

Version 2.0

Page 15 of 16

Figure 1: Example of Diagram of Exposure System.

MFC	Mass Flow Controller		Temperature/ RH Probe with Output Receiver		Charcoal Filter
Level and Chambre size of	Pressure Vessel Containing water (Humidifier)	00	Pressure Regulator	0	Rotameter
\otimes	Needle Valve	Ø	Magnehelic		HEPA Filter



Appendix F

Inhalation Report

Protocol Title

Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics of Tertiary Butyl Alcohol in Male Rats: Pilot Study

Appendix Title

Inhalation Summary Report: $^{14}\text{C-TBA/TBA}$ Nose-Only Inhalation Exposure at RTI International $^{[1]}$

Study Protocol

RTI-935

Author

Kay C. Roberts, CIIT Centers for Health Research R. Arden James, CIIT Centers for Health Research

Performing Laboratory

CIIT Centers for Health Research ^[2] 6 Davis Drive P.O. Box 12137 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2137

Test Site

RTI International 3040 Cornwallis Drive P.O. Box 12194 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Study Sponsor

American Petroleum Institute 1220 L Street NW Washington. DC 20005

 $^{[1]}$ RTI International is Research Triangle Institute or RTI $^{[2]}$ CIIT Centers for Health Research is CIIT-CHR or CIIT

Page 1 of 16

Report Prepared by:

Kay C. Roberts, A.S. Research Associate

29. Nov. 06 Date

11/29/2006 Date R. Arden James, B.A. Principal Investigator James Inhalation Manager

Report Reviewed and Approved by:

11/29/2006 Date Wor Dr. Brian Wong Senior Research Investigator

Report Reviewed by:

Minsthur R. Jennell 12/20/2007 Dr. Tim Fennell RTI Study Director

Page 2 of 16

Table of Contents

Protocol Title	1
Appendix Title	1
Study Protocol	1
Author	1
Performing Laboratory	1
Test Site	1
Study Sponsor	1
Signature Page	2
Table of Contents	3
Quality Assurance Statement	5
Inhalation Summary Report GLP Compliance Statement for CIIT Protocol No. RTI-935	6
Introduction	7
Summary	7
Materials and Methods	7
Chemical	7
Generation and Exposure System	7
Analytical System	8
Nose-Only Exposure System Distribution	8
Nose-Only Concentration Analysis	8
Analytical Instrument Calibration	8
Estimated Limit of Detection	8
Exposure Day	8
Environmental Parameters	9
Nose-Only Exposure System	9
Domiciliary Area	9
Statistical Procedures	9
Nominal Concentration Calculation	9
Project Personnel	9
CIIT-CHR Study Personnel	9
Results	10
Chemical	10
Nose-Only Exposure System Distribution	10
Generation and Chamber Concentration	10
Nominal Concentration	10
Deviations	10
Protocol	10

Page 3 of 16

	RTT Inhalation Summary Report
	Protocol RTI-935
	Tertiary Butyl Alcohol
Exposure Chambers	
SOP	
Archive	
Conclusion	

<u>Tables</u>

Table 1.	MIRAN Operating Conditions at RTI	12
Table 2.	Estimated Limit of Detection for each MIRAN	13
Table 3.	Summary of Data for ¹⁴ C-TBA/TBA Exposure at RTI	14
Table 4.	¹⁴ C-TBA/TBA Nose-Only Exposure Data	15

Figures

Figure 1	Example of Diagram of Exposure System 16
Figure 1.	Example of Diagram of Exposure System

Page 4 of 16

CIIT Centers for Health Research

QUALITY ASSURANCE STATEMENT **RTI Study Number:** RTI-935 CIIT Principal Investigator: R. Arden James **RTI Protocol Title:** Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics of Tertiary Butyl Alcohol in Male Rats: Pilot Study Inhalation Portion: ¹⁴C-TBA Nose-Only Inhalation Exposure at RTI International Protocol No.: <u>RTI-935 (RTI International)</u> Testing Facility's Study Director: Timothy R. Fennell, Ph.D. **RTI International** Sponsor: American Petroleum Institute Testing Facility: RTI International

The following statement pertains to the work performed by CIIT Centers for Health Research (CIIT) staff. Phase inspections, data and inhalation summary report reviews were performed by the CIIT Quality Assurance Unit in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Good Laboratory Practice (GLP) Standards for Inhalation Exposure Health Effects Testing (40 CFR Part 79.60). The dates of the CIIT Quality Assurance Unit inspections and the dates the results were reported to the CIIT Principal Investigator, CIIT Management, the Testing Facility's Study Director and Testing Facility's Management are noted below.

Phase(s)	Inspection Date(s)	Date Reported to CIIT Principal Investigator/Management	Date Reported to Testing Facility's Study Director/Management
	(MM/DD/YY)	(MM/DD/YY)	(MM/DD/YY)
Protocol	05/24/2006	05/25/2006	05/30/2006
Inhalation Phase	06/01/2006	06/02/2006	09/28/2006
Protocol Amendment, Draft Inhalation Summary Report, and Data	09/29/2006, 10/03/2006 and 10/04/2006	10/05/2006	11/29/06
Final Inhalation Summary Report	11/28/06	11/28/06	11/29/06

Joweslen 11/29/2006 Family (В Quality Assurance Director Date

CIIT Centers for Health Research

11/29/2006 R. Arden James, B.A.

Principal Investigator Inhalation Manager

129 12006 Dr. Brian Wong Senior Research Investigator

Page 5 of 16

RTI Inhalation Summary Report Protocol RTI-935 Tertiary Butyl Alcohol Inhalation Summary Report GLP Compliance Statement for CIIT Protocol No. RTI-935

This study was performed in compliance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Good Laboratory Practice (GLP) Standards for Inhalation Exposure Health Effects Testing (40 CFR Part 79.60), with the following exceptions.

Only one sample for the stability of the ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA under the conditions of administration was taken during the inhalation exposure instead of two as specified in the protocol. The sample was taken between the 322 to 327 minute mark near the end of the exposure. This deviation was discussed with the Study Director and it was decided that the deviation had no overall effect on the results of the study. The protocol deviation was written and distributed on June 01, 2006 by Study Director, Timothy R. Fennell.

auden James R. Arden James, B.A.

Principal Investigator (CIIT Centers for Health Research)

M Timothy R. Fennell, Ph.D.

Study Director (RTI International)

<u>11/29/Jerio</u> Date <u>12/20/200</u>7

Page 6 of 16

Introduction

The purpose of this study was to conduct a single nose-only inhalation exposure of male F-344 rats to ¹⁴C *tertiary* butyl alcohol (TBA) and evaluate the effects. This report describes the inhalation portion of the exposure which was completed at RTI.

Summary

Rats were exposed nose-only to 1724 (±85) ppm ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA for 6 hours. The concentration of ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA delivered to the nose-only exposure system was monitored using a calibrated infrared spectrophotometer (MIRAN 1A, The Foxboro Co., Foxboro, MA). One additional MIRAN was used to monitor the exhaust of the nose-only exposure system during the exposure period. The environmental parameters (temperature, relative humidity and airflow) were maintained within the range specified by the protocol. The exposure occurred on 01-Jun-06 at RTI.

Materials and Methods

<u>Chemical</u>

All liquid ¹⁴C *tertiary* butyl alcohol (CAS No. 75-65-0) and unlabeled TBA (¹⁴C-TBA/TBA) used during the exposure were obtained from RTI personnel.

The test chemical mixture was received from the principal investigator as a solid contained within a flask with a teflon faced screw cap. The flask was placed within a Dri-Block heater (Dri-Block, MODEL DB-3, Arthur H. Thomas Co., Philadelphia, PA) at approximately 33 deg C, until in liquid form, at which time the test chemical mixture was loaded into the generation syringe.

Information regarding source, identity, purity, storage conditions and stability of the test chemical was the responsibility of RTI.

The stability of the test atmosphere was checked once during the exposure by RTI. The stability was also monitored continuously by two infrared spectrophotometers for the duration of the exposures.

Generation and Exposure System

The target exposure atmosphere concentration was 1750 ppm ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA. Exposure atmospheres were generated by metering liquid ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA from a gas tight syringe which was surrounded by a heating block. The heating block was heated to approximately 145 deg F. Using a syringe pump (Harvard Apparatus, Model 956, Holliston, MA) liquid ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA was metered into a stainless steel tee where the liquid mixed with approximately 50 mL/min of nitrogen supplied by RTI (National Welders Supply Co, Inc. Durham, NC). The ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA vapor was further diluted with a mixture of HEPA filtered and humidified dilution air. The humidified dilution air was created by bubbling a portion of the dilution air flow into a pressure vessel (manufactured by Amicon Corp., Lexington, MA for Alloy Products Corp., Waukesha, WI) containing approximately 0.5 liter of distilled water. The dilution air, supplied by RTI (National Welders Supply Co, Inc. Durham, NC) was set to deliver approximately 0.25 L/min at each of the open ports on the nose-only exposure system. The number of open ports on the nose-only exposure system determined the size of syringe needed to generate exposure atmospheres. The system air supply was set, and the total exhaust was adjusted to attain a slightly negative (<-0.20 in H₂0) static pressure.

The exposure was conducted using a Cannon-style nose-only exposure system (Lab Products, Seaford, DE) with 8 animals received from RTI. Closed nose-only tubes were used to hold the animals during the inhalation exposure. The nose-only exposure system is a dynamic, nonrebreathing system. The components of the generation system and delivery line were composed of glass, stainless steel, or teflon. These are materials that are chemically compatible

Page 7 of 16

RTI Inhalation Summary Report Protocol RTI-935 *Tertiary* Butyl Alcohol with ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA to minimize chemical loss. At RTI, the exposure system was contained within a fume hood as an additional safety measure.

Figure 1 is a diagrammatic representation of the exposure system setup.

Analytical System

The ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA exposure atmosphere was measured with two calibrated MIRANs with one MIRAN sampling from the inlet of the nose-only tower and the other MIRAN sampling the exhaust of the nose-only tower.

Concentrations of ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA in the room were also monitored as an added safety precaution using one additional MIRAN. This MIRAN also served as a backup analytical instrument.

Nose-Only Exposure System Distribution

The nose-only exposure system was checked once during pre-study trials for uniformity of distribution of test compound using a MIRAN, by measuring the concentration at various positions on the nose-only exposure system. The number of locations sampled during the distribution varied, dependent upon the total number of open ports. The nose-only exposure system distribution was completed at CIIT-CHR and was not repeated at RTI.

Nose-Only Concentration Analysis

The ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA exposure atmosphere was analyzed continuously during the exposure period using calibrated MIRANs, sampling at the inlet of the nose-only tower and sampling the exhaust of the nose-only tower.

The operating conditions for each MIRAN are listed in Table 1. The inlet MIRAN sampled at a flow rate of approximately 200 mL/min. The exhaust MIRAN sampled the total exhaust flow of the nose-only tower. Voltages from the MIRAN corresponding to the exposure concentration were recorded by a chart recorder.

Analytical Instrument Calibration

Each MIRAN was calibrated using liquid injections of unlabeled TBA into a closed loop, using a metal bellows pump to circulate the test chemical vapor. The data from the calibration curves were plotted using the Concentration (ppm) on the X-axis and the Mean Chart Divisions on the Y-axis. The calibration procedures were completed prior to the exposure.

Estimated Limit of Detection

The accuracy of concentration values depends on how accurately the numbers can be determined from the chart recorder. The best accuracy was determined to be 0.1 chart divisions. Table 2 contains the Estimated Limit of Detection (ELOD) for each MIRAN used, based on the lowest calibration point and number of chart divisions of the lowest calibration point. The estimated ELOD for each of the three MIRANs was 2.3, 2.3, and 2.3 ppm, respectively, for the MIRANs listed in Table 1.

Exposure Day

An exposure day was defined as a 6.5 hour exposure. Exposure start times for each animal were stagger-started to facilitate sample collection with each animal being exposed for approximately 6 hours.

Page 8 of 16

Environmental Parameters

Nose-Only Exposure System

The temperature and relative humidity in the nose-only exposure system was monitored at an open exposure port by a temperature/ relative humidity transmitter, (Rotronic Hygromer Series 200 Humidity-Temperature Transmitter, Rotronic Instrument Corp., Huntington, NY) which was connected to an LCD display. Calibration of the temperature transmitter was checked by comparing the temperature reported by the probe to a certified mercury thermometer. The relative humidity was calibrated by immersing the transmitter in an atmosphere of known humidity generated from saturated salt solutions. To the extent possible, the temperature was maintained between 64° and 79° F and the relative humidity was maintained between 30 and 70%.

Domiciliary Area

Information regarding the domiciliary area for the exposure animals was the responsibility of RTI personnel.

Statistical Procedures

At the end of the exposure, the reported summary data (grand mean and standard deviation) for temperature, humidity, static pressure, and MIRAN concentrations at each location sampled were determined.

Nominal Concentration Calculation

The nominal chamber concentration (NCC or Nominal) for each exposure can be calculated by using the following formula:

Nominal Chamber Concentration (NCC) Working Equation^[a]:

NCC =
$$\frac{V \text{ liq}}{V \text{ AF}} \star \frac{\text{rho} \star \text{MV}}{\text{MW}} \star 10^{6}$$

Where:

NCC :	Nominal Chamber Concentration, (ppm)
V liq :	Syringe Pump nominal flow rate for the day, (mL/min)
V AF:	Air flow rate through nose-only tower, (L/min)
Mass Density (rho):	0.78 g/ml
ecular Volume (MV):	24.5 L/mole
ecular Weight (MW):	74.12 g/mole

[a] Reference: Moss, OR: Calibration of gas and vapor samplers, in Sampling Instruments, 8th ed., edited by S. Hering, Cincinnati, OH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1994.

Project Personnel

Mol Mol

CIIT-CHR Study Personnel

Principal Investigator	R. Arden James, B. A.
Inhalation Manager	R. Arden James, B. A.
Research Associate	Kay C. Roberts, A. S.

Page 9 of 16

Results

<u>Chemical</u>

The purity of the ¹⁴C-*tertiary* butyl alcohol was evaluated and will be reported by RTI. The stability of ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA concentrations during exposure will be reported by RTI.

Nose-Only Exposure System Distribution

Results of the port-to-port variability measurements were documented in Inhalation Summary Report for Setup and Evaluation of the Nose Only Inhalation Exposure System at RTI International (Version 2.0, Issued 11-Jul-06). The relative standard deviation was less than 4% for all of the sampling sites.

Generation and Chamber Concentration

Table 3 shows the summary data for the ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA exposure. The mean and standard deviation of the values for analytical concentration (ACC) for inlet and exhaust, exposure temperature, exposure relative humidity and exposure static pressure are shown. The mean (with standard deviation) were ACC-Inlet 1724 (±85) ppm, ACC-Outlet 1581 (±40) ppm; temperature, 72.8 (±0.5) deg F; relative humidity, 47.6 (±0.5) %, and static pressure, -0.05 (±0.00) inches of H₂0. The mean concentration of 1724 (±85) ppm ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA at the inlet was within the ≤10% difference requirement between the target and actual concentration on the nose-only tower.

The system air supply was set at 3.53 L/min and remained unchanged through out the exposure. Approximately 11 mL of ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA was loaded into the syringe. The syringe pump was set to deliver a nominal flow rate of 0.027 mL/min and remained unchanged through out the exposure. Animals were loaded onto the nose-only tower at 3 to 5 minute intervals beginning at 9:58 am with the last animal being loaded at 10:25 am. Each animal was exposed for a total of 6 hours. The first animal was removed from the nose-only tower at 3:58 pm and the last animal removed at 4:25 pm. The total exposure time, from the first animal being loaded onto the nose-only tower to the last animal being removed from the nose-only tower was 6 hours and 26 minutes.

The individual analytical chamber concentration readings, along with the individual temperature, relative humidity, and static pressure readings during the exposure are shown in Table 4. The mean (with standard deviation) represents the average of the exposure readings.

Nominal Concentration

The mean calculated nominal concentration was 1972 ppm ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA. The ratio of analytical concentration to nominal concentration was 87%.

Deviations

<u>Protocol</u>

The stability of the ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA under the conditions of administration was sampled only once during the exposure. The cause for the deviation and its effect on the outcome of the study were documented by the Study Director.

Exposure Chambers

There were no deviations.

Page 10 of 16

SOP

There were no deviations.

Archive

Documentation and raw data generated by CIIT personnel while conducting the study will be retained within CIIT-CHR Archive for ten years following issuance of the final report.

Conclusion

Rats were exposed nose-only to 1724 (±85) ppm ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA for 6 hours. The concentration of ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA delivered to the nose-only exposure system was monitored using a MIRAN. One additional MIRAN was used to monitor the exhaust of the nose-only exposure system during the exposure period. The environmental parameters (temperature, relative humidity and airflow) were maintained within the range specified by the protocol. The exposure occurred on 01-Jun-06 at RTI.

Page 11 of 16

 Table 1.
 MIRAN ^[1] Operating Conditions at RTI.

Instrument	MIRAN	MIRAN	MIRAN
Serial No.	3064	4121	4159
Sampling Location:	Inlet	Exhaust	Room Air
Pathlength:	15.75 meters	15.75 meters	15.75 meters
Wavelength:	9.9 microns	9.75 microns	10.0 microns
Slit:	1 mm	1 mm	1 mm
Coarse Zero:	X 10	X 10	X 10
Range:	1A	1A	1A
Meter Response:	4	10	4
Calibration Range: Low	0 – 686 ppm	0 – 686 ppm	0 – 686 ppm
Linear Regression	y = 0.0433x + 0	y = 0.0426x + 0	y = 0.0442x + 0
Calibration Range: Mid	686 – 1600 ppm	686 – 1600 ppm	686 – 1600 ppm
Linear Regression	y = 0.0396x + 2.6816	y = 0.038x + 2.8348	y = 0.0393x + 3.595
Calibration Range: High	1600 – 2286 ppm	1600 – 2286 ppm	1600 – 2286 ppm
Linear Regression	y = 0.0351x + 9.7207	y = 0.0336x + 10.041	y = 0.0337x + 12.437
Curve Fit ^[2]	Linear	Linear	Linear

^[1] MIRAN is an Infrared Spectrophotometer

^[2]The calibration curve for each MIRAN was broken into 3 segments and a linear regression was calculated for each segment.

Page 12 of 16

 Table 2.
 Estimated Limit of Detection for each MIRAN^[1].

The estimated limit of detection (ELOD) was determined based on the lowest readable chart division. It was determined that the lowest readable chart division was 0.1. Conversion to a concentration in parts per million (ppm) was accomplished by using the calibration curve for each MIRAN where the concentrations were the X variable and the chart divisions were the Y variable.

	MIRAN 3064	MIRAN 4121	MIRAN 4159
Lowest Readable Chart Division	0.1	0.1	0.1
Calibration Curve Slope ^[2]	y = 0.0433x	y = 0.0426x	y = 0.0442x
Calibration Curve Y Intercept ^[2]	0.0	0.0	0.0
ELOD (ppm)	2.3	2.3	2.3

^[1] MIRAN is an infrared spectrophotometer

^[2]The calibration curve for each MIRAN was broken into 3 segments and a linear regression was calculated for each segment. The linear regression for the lowest segment was used to determine the ELOD.

Page 13 of 16

Table 3.

Summary of Data	RT for ¹⁴ C-TBA/TBA Exposure at RTI.	l Inhalation S F <i>Tertia</i>	Summary Report Protocol RTI-935 ary Butyl Alcohol
	Target (ppm) Number of Open Ports	1750 12	-
ACC - Inlet (ppm)	Daily mean Std Dev No. of Data Points	1724 85 13	
ACC - Exhaust (ppm)	Daily mean Std Dev No. of Data Points	1581 40 13	
Exposure Temperature (°F)	Daily mean Std Dev No. of Data Points	72.8 0.5 13	
Exposure Relative Humidity (%)	Daily mean Std Dev No. of Data Points	47.6 0.5 13	
Exposure Static Pressure (in H ₂ 0)	Daily mean Std Dev No. of Data Points	-0.05 0.00 13	

ACC: Analytical Chamber Concentration

TBA: Tertiary Butyl Alcohol

Page 14 of 16

Table 4. ¹⁴C-TBA/TBA Nose-Only Exposure Data.

These data represent the individual readings during exposure.

	Inlet	Exhaust		Relative	Static
Exposure	ACC	ACC	Temperature	Humidity	Pressure
Minutes	(ppm)	(ppm)	(deg F)	(%)	(in of H₂0)
32	1447 ^[1]	1531	72.7	47.8	-0.05
62	1689	1544	72.2	48.3	-0.05
92	1746	1583	72.1	48.4	-0.05
122	1760	1570	72.3	48.2	-0.05
152	1760	1583	72.5	47.9	-0.05
182	1760	1557	72.7	47.7	-0.05
212	1746	1557	72.7	47.7	-0.05
242	1746	1583	72.9	47.5	-0.05
272	1746	1570	73.0	47.4	-0.05
302	1746	1583	73.2	47.1	-0.05
332	1760	1583	73.4	47.0	-0.05
362	1746	1610	73.4	47.0	-0.05
387	1760	1695	73.4	47.1	-0.05
			-		
Mean	1724	1581	72.8	47.6	-0.05
St Dev	85	40	0.5	0.5	0.00
No of Data Points	13	13	13	13	13

ACC: Analytical Chamber Concentration

TBA: Tertiary Butyl Alcohol

^[1] The flow rate of approximately 200 mL/min into the Inlet MIRAN (5.6 L volume) gives a t_{90} time of 64 minutes. The MIRAN had not reached 90% of equilibration value at this time, however the concentration value is included in the data.

Page 15 of 16

Figure 1.

Example of Diagram of Exposure System.

MFC	Mass Flow Controller		Temperature/ RH Probe with Output Receiver	Charcoal Filter
	Pressure Vessel Containing water (Humidifier)	00	Pressure Regulator	Rotameter
\otimes	Needle Valve	\odot	Magnehelic	HEPA Filter



Appendix G

Example Calculations

Formulae for Calculations

Formulae used in the Debra system for calculations are shown below:

Aliquot dpm/g is calculated by:

dpm/g = aliquot corrected count (dpm) / aliquot weight (g)

The mean of these aliquot figures for the sample is calculated by:

Mean dpm/g = Sum of all aliquot dpm/g / number of aliquots

The weight of the sample used for calculations is calculated from the pot weight (before sample collection) and sample weight (weight of pot + sample):

Weight of the sample = sample weight - pot weight

Depending on the nature of the sample processing, **Effective weight** may be one of a number of values:

If processing type does not use homogenate (e.g. for urine, exhaled VOC trap, CO₂ trap, Cage Wash) then:

Effective weight = weight of the sample

If processing type uses homogenate (e.g. for feces and carcass) then:

Effective weight = Homogenate weight

To calculate the total dpm in the sample, Debra uses the previously calculated figures;

Total Dpm = Mean dpm/g * Effective weight

For inhalation exposure, where the dpm administered is not precisely known, the **Dose Dpm** is calculated as the sum of all dpm recovered for each animal.

Recovery is calculated by:

Recovery = 100* (Total Dpm/ Dose Dpm)

Concentration is calculated by:

Concentration = (Total dpm/ effective weight) / (Specific activity)

Results are expressed in terms of the arithmetic mean \pm standard deviation. Mean values were calculated using:

$$Mean = \frac{\sum_{n=1}^{n} Sample}{n}$$

Standard deviation was calculated using:

$$SD = \sqrt{\frac{\left(\left(n\sum_{j=1}^{n} sample^{2}\right) - \left(\sum_{j=1}^{n} sample\right)^{2}\right)}{n(n-1)}}$$

Example Calculations

Examples of the calculations for urine, feces, exhaled VOC trap, CO2 trap, and cage rinse made in the Debra[™] system are shown below:

Subject Tissue Timepoint Aliquot 1 dpm/g	= 2-05 = Urine = 24 h = 1472068.215/0.5091 = 2891510 9310548 dpm/g
Aliquot 2 dpm/g	= 1496832.465/0.5175 = 2892429.88405797 dpm/g
Sum of dpm/g Number of aliquots	= 5783940.81511277 dpm/g = 2
Mean dpm/g	= Sum of dpm/g / Number of aliquots = 5783940.81511277 / 2 = 2891970.40755639 dpm/g
Recovery Effective	Wt = Sample weight = 3.1866g
Concentration Effect	stive Weight = Sample weight = 3.1866g
Total dpm	= Dpm/g x Recovery effective weight = 2891970.40755639 x 3.1866 = 9215552.90071918 dpm
Dose dpm (using E	xposure Dose) = sum of all dpm recovered = 49473192.2325294 dpm
Recovery	= 100 x (Total dpm / Dose dpm) = 100 x (9215552.90071918 / 49473192.2325294) = 100 x (0.186273666300025) = 18.6273666300025%
Concentration	= (Total dpm/Concentration effective weight) / (Specific activity) = (9215552.90071918 / 3.1866) / (0.2506030761 μCi/mg) = (2891970.40755639 dpm/g) / (556338.828942 dpm/mg) = 5.19821780740363 mg/g
Subject Tissue Timepoint Aliquot 1 dpm/g	= 2-05 = Feces = 24 h = 3912.08625/0.1122 = 34867.0788770053.dpm/g
Aliquot 2 dpm/g	= 3094.52625/0.0848 = 36492.0548349057 dpm/g
Sum of dpm/g Number of aliquots	= 71359.133711911 dpm/g = 2
Mean dpm/g	= Sum of dpm/g / Number of aliquots = 71359.133711911 / 2 = 35679.5668559555 dpm/g
Recovery Effective	Weight = Homogenate weight = 12.8805g
Concentration Effect	tive Weight = Sample weight

	= 6.3064g
Total dpm	= Dpm/g x Recovery effective weight = 35679.5668559555 x 12.8805 = 459570.660888135 dpm
Dose dpm (using E	xposure Dose) = sum of all dpm recovered = 49473192.2325294 dpm
Recovery	= 100 x (Total dpm / Dose dpm) = 100 x (459570.660888135 / 49473192.2325294) = 100 x (0.00928928658430009) = 0.928928658430009%
Concentration	= (Total dpm/Concentration effective weight) / (Specific activity) = (459570.660888135 / 6.3064) / (0.2506030761 μCi/mg) = (72873.6935316718 dpm/g) / (556338.828942 dpm/mg) = 0.130987969454257 mg/g
Subject Tissue Timepoint Aliquot 1 dpm/g	= 2-05 = Carcass Digest = 168 h = 412.47/0.8479 = 486.460667501540 dpm/a
Aliquot 2 dpm/g	= 450.400007351549 dpm/g = $451.32/0.9093$
Sum of dpm/g Number of aliquots	= 982.79850982782 dpm/g = 2
Mean dpm/g	= Sum of dpm/g / Number of aliquots = 982.79850982782 / 2 = 491.39925491391 dpm/g
Recovery Effective	Weight = Homogenate weight = 583.38g
Concentration Effect	ctive Weight = Sample weight = 214.6g
Total dpm	= Dpm/g x Recovery effective weight = 491.39925491391 x 583.38 = 286672.497331677 dpm
Dose dpm (using E	xposure Dose) = sum of all dpm recovered = 49473192.2325294 dpm
Recovery	= 100 x (Total dpm / Dose dpm) = 100 x (286672.497331677 / 49473192.2325294) = 100 x (0.00579450171689518) = 0.579450171689518%
Concentration	= (Total dpm/Concentration effective weight) / (Specific activity) = (286672.497331677 / 214.6) / (0.2506030761 μCi/mg) = (1335.84574711872 dpm/g) / (556338.828942 dpm/mg) = 0.0024011370007359 mg/g
Subject Tissue Timepoint	= 2-05 = CO2 Trap 1

Sum of dpm/g Number of aliquots	= 115.67647279573 dpm/g = 2
Mean dpm/g	= Sum of dpm/g / Number of aliquots = 115.67647279573 / 2 = 57.8382363978649 dpm/g
Recovery Effective	Wt = Sample weight = 529.19g
Concentration Effect	ctive Weight = Sample weight = 529.19g
Total dpm	= Dpm/g x Recovery effective weight = 57.8382363978649 x 529.19 = 30607.4163193861 dpm
Dose dpm (using E	xposure Dose) = sum of all dpm recovered = 49473192.2325294 dpm
Recovery	= 100 x (Total dpm / Dose dpm) = 100 x (30607.4163193861 / 49473192.2325294) = 100 x (0.000618666694793575) = 0.0618666694793575%
Concentration	= (Total dpm/Concentration effective weight) / (Specific activity) = (30607.4163193861 / 529.19) / (0.2506030761 μCi/mg) = (57.8382363978649 dpm/g) / (556338.828942 dpm/mg) = 0.000103962249961695 mg/g
Subject Tissue Timepoint	= 2-05 = Exhaled VOC Trap 1 = 48 h
Subject Tissue Timepoint Aliquot 1 dpm/g	= 2-05 = Exhaled VOC Trap 1 = 48 h = 2184.66857142857/0.0935 = 23365.4392666157 dpm/g
Subject Tissue Timepoint Aliquot 1 dpm/g Aliquot 2 dpm/g	= 2-05 = Exhaled VOC Trap 1 = 48 h = 2184.66857142857/0.0935 = 23365.4392666157 dpm/g = 2312.18857142857/0.0971 = 23812.4466676475 dpm/g
Subject Tissue Timepoint Aliquot 1 dpm/g Aliquot 2 dpm/g Sum of dpm/g Number of aliquots	= 2-05 = Exhaled VOC Trap 1 = 48 h = 2184.66857142857/0.0935 = 23365.4392666157 dpm/g = 2312.18857142857/0.0971 = 23812.4466676475 dpm/g = 47177.8859342632 dpm/g = 2
Subject Tissue Timepoint Aliquot 1 dpm/g Aliquot 2 dpm/g Sum of dpm/g Number of aliquots Mean dpm/g	= 2-05 = Exhaled VOC Trap 1 = 48 h = 2184.66857142857/0.0935 = 23365.4392666157 dpm/g = 2312.18857142857/0.0971 = 23812.4466676475 dpm/g = 47177.8859342632 dpm/g = 2 = Sum of dpm/g / Number of aliquots = 47177.8859342632 / 2 = 23588.9429671316 dpm/g
Subject Tissue Timepoint Aliquot 1 dpm/g Aliquot 2 dpm/g Sum of dpm/g Number of aliquots Mean dpm/g Recovery Effective	= 2-05 = Exhaled VOC Trap 1 = 48 h = 2184.66857142857/0.0935 = 23365.4392666157 dpm/g = 2312.18857142857/0.0971 = 23812.4466676475 dpm/g = 47177.8859342632 dpm/g = 2 = Sum of dpm/g / Number of aliquots = 47177.8859342632 / 2 = 23588.9429671316 dpm/g Wt = Sample weight = 3.8622g
Subject Tissue Timepoint Aliquot 1 dpm/g Aliquot 2 dpm/g Sum of dpm/g Number of aliquots Mean dpm/g Recovery Effective Concentration Effect	= 2-05 = Exhaled VOC Trap 1 = 48 h = 2184.66857142857/0.0935 = 23365.4392666157 dpm/g = 23812.4466676475 dpm/g = 47177.8859342632 dpm/g = 2 = Sum of dpm/g / Number of aliquots = 47177.8859342632 / 2 = 23588.9429671316 dpm/g Wt = Sample weight = 3.8622g tive Weight = Sample weight = 3.8622g
Subject Tissue Timepoint Aliquot 1 dpm/g Aliquot 2 dpm/g Sum of dpm/g Number of aliquots Mean dpm/g Recovery Effective Concentration Effect	= 2-05 = Exhaled VOC Trap 1 = 48 h = 2184.66857142857/0.0935 = 23365.4392666157 dpm/g = 2312.18857142857/0.0971 = 23812.4466676475 dpm/g = 47177.8859342632 dpm/g = 2 = Sum of dpm/g / Number of aliquots = 47177.8859342632 / 2 = 23588.9429671316 dpm/g Wt = Sample weight = 3.8622g tive Weight = Sample weight = 3.8622g = Dpm/g x Recovery effective weight = 23588.9429671316 x 3.8622 = 91105.2155276557 dpm
Subject Tissue Timepoint Aliquot 1 dpm/g Aliquot 2 dpm/g Sum of dpm/g Number of aliquots Mean dpm/g Recovery Effective Concentration Effect Total dpm Dose dpm (using E	= 2-05 = Exhaled VOC Trap 1 = 48 h = 2184.66857142857/0.0935 = 23365.4392666157 dpm/g = 2312.18857142857/0.0971 = 23812.4466676475 dpm/g = 47177.8859342632 dpm/g = 2 = Sum of dpm/g / Number of aliquots = 47177.8859342632 / 2 = 23588.9429671316 dpm/g Wt = Sample weight = 3.8622g tive Weight = Sample weight = 3.8622g = Dpm/g x Recovery effective weight = 23588.9429671316 x 3.8622 = 91105.2155276557 dpm xposure Dose) = sum of all dpm recovered = 49473192.2325294 dpm

Concentration	 (Total dpm/Concentration effective weight) / (Specific activity) (91105.2155276557 / 3.8622) / (0.2506030761 μCi/mg) (23588.9429671316 dpm/g) / (556338.828942 dpm/mg) 0.0424003174683873 mg/g
Subject Tissue Timepoint Aliquot 1 dpm/g Aliquot 2 dpm/g Sum of dpm/g Number of aliquots	= 2-05 = Cage Rinse = 168 h = 295.995/0.892 = 331.832959641256 dpm/g = 316.605/0.8937 = 354.263175562269 dpm/g = 686.096135203525 dpm/g = 2
Mean dpm/g	= Sum of dpm/g / Number of aliquots = 686.096135203525 / 2 = 343.048067601762 dpm/g
Recovery Effective	Wt = Sample weight = 200.08g
Concentration Effec	tive Weight = Sample weight = 200.08g
Total dpm	= Dpm/g x Recovery effective weight = 343.048067601762 x 200.08 = 68637.0573657606 dpm
Dose dpm (using Ex	kposure Dose) = sum of all dpm recovered = 49473192.2325294 dpm
Recovery Concentration	= 100 x (Total dpm / Dose dpm) = 100 x (68637.0573657606 / 49473192.2325294) = 100 x (0.00138735857276318) = 0.138735857276318% = (Total dpm/Concentration effective weight) / (Specific activity) = (68637.0573657606 / 200.08) / (0.2506030761 μCi/mg) = (343.048067601762 dpm/g) / (556338.828942 dpm/mg) = 0.00061661715802606 mg/g

The concentrations of TBA determined in DMF extracts of Exhaled VOC Traps by gas chromatography were calculated based on a calibration curve, with a linear regression (y=bx+a) of slope 1280, intercept 2.856, and linear correlation coefficient of 0.992. Concentrations were measured as μ g TBA/ μ l DMF. Using the regression equation, concentrations for samples were calculated from peak areas:

Concentration = (Peak Area – intercept)/Slope

Concentrations measured as μ g TBA/ μ l DMF were converted to units of μ g TBA/mg DMF (or mg TBA/g DMF) for comparison with values measured for radioactivity using the density of DMF for conversion, as follows

Concentration (µg TBA/mg DMF) = Concentration (µg TBA/µl DMF)/0.949

Appendix H

Raw Data Tables

Sample Naming and Abbreviations

In the tables of raw data values in this appendix, the table headings are derived from the conventions of sample naming used in the Debra[™] system. These are explained below. Example calculations and formulae are provided in Appendix G.

Column Heading	Source	Explanation
Subject		Animal number
Sample		The type of sample, e.g. urine,
		feces
Time		The time of sample collection
Pot wt	Balance	The weight of the empty sample
		container
Samp wt	Balance	Sample weight, the weight of
		sample + empty sample container
Corr Samp	Calculated	The corrected sample weight,
		calculated from Samp wt – Pot wt
Homog wt	Balance	For samples requiring
		homogenization, the weight of pot
		+ sample + medium for
		homogenization.
Corr Homog	Calculated	Corrected Homogenate Weight,
		calculated from Homog Wt – Samp
		Wt.
Alq wt	Balance	Aliquot weight, weight of aliquot
		removed for scintillation counting
Orig DPM	Scintillation Counter	Original DPM, the DPM measured
		in each aliquot.
Bkg DPM	Scintillation Counter	The background DPM determined
		for the batch of samples
Calc DPM	Calculated	The calculated DPM for the aliquot,
		= Orig DPM – Calc DPM
LOD	Calculated	Limit of Detection. If Orig DPM
		value is less than Bkg DPM, then
		the sample is flagged with an *

Column Heading	Source	Explanation
LOQ	Calculated	Limit of Quantitation. If Orig DPM
		value is less than 3 x Bkg DPM,
		then the sample is flagged with an
		*
DPM/g	Calculated	Calculated value of DPM/g sample.
Sample DPM	Calculated	Total DPM in the sample.
Reco (%)	Calculated	Percentage of the total recovered
		radioactivity present in the sample.
Sample DPM Sum	Calculated	The sum of radioactivity in all
		samples for a subject.

Table 1. Preparation of ¹⁴C TBA Formulation (Feedstock) for Inhalation Exposure

[¹⁴ C] TBA Test Material						
Specific activity	7.3	mCi/mmol	(A)			
Nonradiolabeled TBA Test Material						
••••	74.40	g/mol or				
Molecular weight	/4.12	mg/mmol	(B)			
Density	0.781	mg/μL	(C)			
Formulation (Feedstock)						
Nonradiolabeled TBA	8.9693	g	(D			
[14C] TBA	0.0309	g	(E)			
Net Feedstock Weight	9.0002	g	(F)=(D+E)			
Total TBA present in the formulation (by weight)	9.0002	a	(F)=(D+F)			
Total TBA present in the formulation (by weight)	9000.2	ma	(G)=(D+E)*100			
			(-) ()			
Nominal Specific Activity						
Activity present	3 0/33081/0	mCi	(H)-((E)*1000/(B))*(A)			
[14C]TBA and nonradiolabeled TBA	0.040000149 0000 2	ma	$(\Pi) = ((\Box) \ \Pi \ $			
Nominal Specific Activity	0.000338138	mCi/ma	(U) = (U)/(C)			
Nominal Specific Activity	0.0000000100	inci/ing	(1) = (1)/(G)			
Nominal Specific Activity	0.000107000	μCi/mg	(J) = (I) 1000 (K) = (I/H) * 1000 (C) (C) * (P)			
Nominal Specific Activity	25.00277030	μοι/μποι	(K)=(((Π) 1000)/(G)) (D)			
Formulation Dilution						
	0.0404		(1)			
VVeight of Feedstock	0.0121	g	(L)			
	10.1036	g	(M)			
lotal weight of solution	10.1157	g	(N)=(L)+(M)			
Dose Formulation Dilution Aliquots						
	Aliquot Wt					
Aliq #	(g)	DPM	DPM/g			
1	0 1186	78813.0	661535 1			
1	0.1100	0013.9	669024			
2	0.1237	02033.0	662820.2			
3	0.1200	00002.0	003039.3			
Mean dilution DPM/g			665469.6 (O)			
Total Radioactivity in the Dilution	6731690.334	DPM	(P)=(M)*(O)			
Radiochemical Concentration of the Feedstock	556338044.1	DPM/g	(Q)=(P)/(L)			
Radiochemical Concentration of the Feedstock	250.6027226	μCi/g	(R)=(Q)/2220000			
Specific Activity (µCi/mg TBA)	0.250602723	μCi/mg	(S)=(R)*(F)/(G)			
Specific Activity (µCi/mmol TBA)	18.5746738	μCi/mmol	(T)=(R)*(B)/1000			
<u>Total Radioactivity in the Dilution</u> <u>Radiochemical Concentration of the Feedstock</u> Radiochemical Concentration of the Feedstock	6731690.334 556338044.1 250 6027226	DPM DPM/g uCi/g	(P)=(M)*(O) (Q)=(P)/(L) (B)=(Q)/2220000			
Specific Activity (µCI/mg TBA)	0.200002723	μCiring	$(3)=(K)^{-}(F)/(G)$			
Specific Activity (µCi/mmol TBA)	18.5746738	µCi/mmol	(T)=(R)^(B)/1000			

Subject	Sample	Time	Pot wt	Samp wt	Corr	Homog	Corr	Alg wt	Orig DPM	Bkg	Calc DPM	LOD	LOQ	DPM/g	Sample DPM	Recovery
-					Samp	wt	Homog	·	Ū	DPM				U		(%)
1-01	Feces	0 h	17.1491 g	19.1633 g	2.0142 g	21.3519 g	4.2028 g	0.0775 g 0.0589 g	2355.72 1813.94	19.27 19.27	2336.455 1794.675			30147.806 30469.864	127381.9731 dpm	0.215
1-01	Carcass Digest	0 h	107.92 g	293.96 g	186.04 g	783.61 g	675.69 g	0.4277 g 0.4578 g	37178.83 39886.08	4.03 4.03	37174.800 39882.050			86917.933 87116.754	58796748.8875 dpm	99.469
1-01	Exhaled VOC	0 h	15.1571 g	18.8776 g	3.7205 g	N.A.	N.A.	0.0905 g 0.0898 g	28.69 26.47	0.67 0.67	28.025 25.805			309.669 287.361	1110.6238 dpm	0.002
1-01	Nose Only Tube Rinse	0 h	81.9423 g	125.5502 g	43.6079 g	N.A.	N.A.	0.1507 g 0.1582 g	578.23 602.02	1.70 1.70	576.535 600.325			3825.713 3794.722	166155.5883 dpm	0.281
1-01	Transfer Bag Rinse	0 h	287.67 g	398.52 g	110.85 g	N.A.	N.A.	0.1642 g 0.1678 g	26.19 32.67	1.04 1.04	25.150 31.630			153.167 188.498	18936.7872 dpm	0.032
1-02	Feces	0 h	16.8063 g	17.2823 g	0.4760 g	18.4583 g	1.6520 g	0.0763 g 0.0668 g	1175.29 1021.04	19.27 19.27	1156.025 1001.775			15151.048 14996.632	24901.9839 dpm	0.041
1-02	Carcass Digest	0 h	107.28 g	300.18 g	192.90 g	769.27 g	661.99 g	0.4304 g 0.4431 g	39197.21 40119.34	4.03 4.03	39193.180 40115.310			91062.221 90533.311	60107213.0993 dpm	99.623
1-02	Exhaled VOC	0 h	15.0588 g	18.9152 g	3.8564 g	N.A.	N.A.	0.0923 g 0.0934 g	19.81 19.35	0.67 0.67	19.145 18.685			207.421 200.054	785.6933 dpm	0.001
1-02	Nose Only Tube Rinse	0 h	81.6788 g	129.1637 g	47.4849 g	N.A.	N.A.	0.1634 g 0.1525 g	684.85 640.58	1.70 1.70	683.155 638.885			4180.875 4189.410	198731.0728 dpm	0.329
1-02	Transfer Bag Rinse	0 h	288.36 g	528.87 g	240.51 g	N.A.	N.A.	0.1668 g 0.1601 g	1.45 4.79	1.04 1.04	0.410 3.750		*	2.458 23.423	3112.3069 dpm	0.005
1-03	Feces	0 h	17.2105 g	19.0064 g	1.7959 g	22.0264 q	4.8159 g	0.0420 g 0.0532 g	1321.20 1669.08	19.27 19.27	1301.935 1649.815			30998.452 31011.560	149317.0097 dpm	0.244
1-03	Carcass Digest	0 h	107.93 g	296.94 g	189.01 g	836.10 g	728.17 g	0.4344 g 0.4404 g	36033.02 36553.10	4.03 4.03	36028.990 36549.070			82939.664 82990.622	60412728.2023 dpm	98.765
1-03	Exhaled VOC	0 h	15.1591 g	19.0830 g	3.9239 g	N.A.	N.A.	0.0910 g 0.0907 g	62.28 53.18	0.67 0.67	61.615 52.515			677.088 578.997	2464.3752 dpm	0.004
1-03	Nose Only Tube Rinse	0 h	80.3060 g	126.4599 g	46.1539 g	N.A.	N.A.	0.1481 g 0.1304 g	845.49 730.93	1.70 1.70	843.795 729.235			5697.468 5592.293	260533.2472 dpm	0.426
1-03	Transfer Bag Rinse	0 h	286.08 g	443.75 g	157.67 g	N.A.	N.A.	0.1773 g 0.1554 g	382.59 343.23	1.04 1.04	381.550 342.190			2152.002 2201.995	343247.3620 dpm	0.561
1-04	Feces	0 h	17.2253 g	20.6504 g	3.4251 g	23.7856 a	6.5603 g	0.1027 g 0.0603 g	13092.03 7614.69	19.27 19.27	13072.765 7595.425			127290.798 125960.614	830702.6192 dpm	1.670
1-04	Carcass Digest	0 h	107.69 g	286.22 g	178.53 g	763.68 g	655.99 g	0.4276 g 0.4506 g	31375.46 33159.92	4.03 4.03	31371.430 33155.890			73366.300 73581.647	48198191.8677 dpm	96.918
1-04	Exhaled VOC	0 h	15.2184 g	18.9558 g	3.7374 g	N.A.	N.A.	0.0899 g 0.0937 g	196.10 200.53	0.67 0.67	195.435 199.865			2173.915 2133.031	8048.3908 dpm	0.016
1-04	Nose Only Tube Rinse	0 h	77.6745 g	123.5568 g	45.8823 g	N.A.	N.A.	0.1296 g 0.1284 g	1935.39 1876.51	1.70 1.70	1933.695 1874.815			14920.486 14601.363	677265.1671 dpm	1.362
1-04	Transfer Bag Rinse	0 h	287.65 g	536.46 g	248.81 g	N.A.	N.A.	0.1486 g 0.1565 g	13.04 9.25	1.04 1.04	12.000 8.210			80.754 52.460	16572.4584 dpm	0.033

 Table 2. Recovery of Radioactivity in Samples from Group 1.

* in LOD column indicates that sample DPM were less than background DPM, and in LOQ column indicates that sample DPM was less than 3 x background.
Table 3. Total Recovery of Radioactivity in Samples from Group 1.

Subject	Sample	Time	Sample DPM	Sample DPM Sum	Recovery (%)
1-01	Feces	0 h	127381.9731 dpm	59110333.860 dpm	0.215
1-01	Carcass Digest	0 h	58796748.8875 dpm		99.469
1-01	Exhaled VOC	0 h	1110.6238 dpm		0.002
1-01	Nose Only Tube Rinse	0 h	166155.5883 dpm		0.281
1-01	Transfer Bag Rinse	0 h	18936.7872 dpm		0.032
1-02	Feces	0 h	24901.9839 dpm	60334744.156 dpm	0.041
1-02	Carcass Digest	0 h	60107213.0993 dpm		99.623
1-02	Exhaled VOC	0 h	785.6933 dpm		0.001
1-02	Nose Only Tube Rinse	0 h	198731.0728 dpm		0.329
1-02	Transfer Bag Rinse	0 h	3112.3069 dpm		0.005
1-03	Feces	0 h	149317.0097 dpm	61168290.196 dpm	0.244
1-03	Carcass Digest	0 h	60412728.2023 dpm		98.765
1-03	Exhaled VOC	0 h	2464.3752 dpm		0.004
1-03	Nose Only Tube Rinse	0 h	260533.2472 dpm		0.426
1-03	Transfer Bag Rinse	0 h	343247.3620 dpm		0.561
1-04	Feces	0 h	830702.6192 dpm	49730780.503 dpm	1.670
1-04	Carcass Digest	0 h	48198191.8677 dpm		96.918
1-04	Exhaled VOC	0 h	8048.3908 dpm		0.016
1-04	Nose Only Tube Rinse	0 h	677265.1671 dpm		1.362
1-04	Transfer Bag Rinse	0 h	16572.4584 dpm		0.033

Protocol No. RTI-935

Subject	Sample	Time	Pot wt	Samp wt	Corr Samp	Alq wt	Orig DPM	Bkg DPM	Calc DPM	LOD	LOQ	DPM/g	Sample DPM	Reco (%)
2-05	Urine	12 h	48.4777 g	55.5796 g	7.1019 g	0.5018 g 0.5113 g	1637519.88 1661278.13	12.42 12.42	1637507.465 1661265.715			3263267.168 3249101.731	23125096.3422 dpm	46.743
2-05	Urine	24 h	49.0173 g	52.2039 g	3.1866 g	0.5091 g 0.5175 g	1472080.63 1496844.88	12.42 12.42	1472068.215 1496832.465			2891510.931 2892429.884	9215552.9007 dpm	18.627
2-05	Urine	48 h	48.9178 g	57.6047 g	8.6869 g	0.5031 g 0.5104 g	191790.38 194940.59	12.42 12.42	191777.965 194928.175			381192.536 381912.569	3314508.8677 dpm	6.700
2-05	Urine	72 h	48.3855 g	64.8394 g	16.4539 g	0.4994 g 0.4997 g	23677.51 21161.84	12.42 12.42	23665.095 21149.425			47387.054 42324.245	738050.3714 dpm	1.492
2-05	Urine	96 h	48.2028 g	57.1882 g	8.9854 g	0.5040 g 0.5043 g	7878.68 7930.01	12.42 12.42	7866.265 7917.595			15607.669 15700.169	140656.7202 dpm	0.284
2-05	Urine	120 h	48.3716 g	56.8512 g	8.4796 g	0.5059 g 0.5137 g	3846.39 3810.20	14.99 14.99	3831.400 3795.210			7573.433 7387.989	63433.4395 dpm	0.128
2-05	Urine	144 h	49.8184 g	58.5489 g	8.7305 g	0.5027 g 0.5109 g	2421.95 2505.26	14.99 14.99	2406.960 2490.270			4788.064 4874.281	42178.5521 dpm	0.085
2-05	Urine	168 h	48.2023 g	56.5844 g	8.3821 g	0.5082 g 0.5107 g	1601.91 1664.44	8.59 8.59	1593.320 1655.850			3135.222 3242.314	26728.5757 dpm	0.054
2-06	Urine	12 h	49.8359 g	55.9201 g	6.0842 g	0.5025 g 0.5088 g	1622134.25 1639983.00	12.42 12.42	1622121.835 1639970.585			3228103.154 3223212.628	19625547.7404 dpm	34.991
2-06	Urine	24 h	48.2608 g	50.4130 g	2.1522 g	0.4959 g 0.5164 g	2472429.75 2601387.25	12.42 12.42	2472417.335 2601374.835			4985717.554 5037519.045	10786004.9045 dpm	19.231
2-06	Urine	48 h	49.2520 g	57.9015 g	8.6495 g	0.5058 g 0.5120 g	398530.56 402483.47	12.42 12.42	398518.145 402471.055			787896.688 786076.279	6807039.5921 dpm	12.137
2-06	Urine	72 h	48.3592 g	60.0249 g	11.6657 g	0.5019 g 0.5042 g	64208.31 61098.18	12.42 12.42	64195.895 61085.765			127905.748 121153.838	1452727.2057 dpm	2.590
2-06	Urine	96 h	48.5784 g	57.9105 g	9.3321 g	0.5000 g 0.5052 g	16424.76 16722.69	12.42 12.42	16412.345 16710 275			32824.690 33076 554	307498.4988 dpm	0.548
2-06	Urine	120 h	48.8772 g	58.1885 g	9.3113 g	0.5009 g 0.5066 g	8874.07 8999.24	14.99	8859.080 8984.250			17686.325 17734.406	164906.5238 dpm	0.294
2-06	Urine	144 h	48.2892 g	57.1652 g	8.8760 g	0.4986 g 0.5010 g	12200.45 12256.26	14.99 14.99	12185.460 12241.270			24439.350 24433.673	216898.4753 dpm	0.387
2-06	Urine	168 h	49.6696 g	61.0100 g	11.3404 g	0.5019 g 0.5053 g	7996.96 8034.14	8.59 8.59	7988.370 8025.550			15916.258 15882.743	180306.6963 dpm	0.321
2-07	Urine	12 h	48.5781 g	53.3809 g	4.8028 g	0.5125 g 0.5121 g	1864389.63 1899674.88	12.42 12.42	1864377.215 1899662.465			3637809.200 3709553.730	17643957.3395 dpm	29.371
2-07	Urine	24 h	48.0274 g	51.5810 g	3.5536 g	0.5038 g 0.5159 g	2287319.75 2310785.50	12.42 12.42	2287307.335 2310773.085			4540109.835 4479110.457	16025350.6161 dpm	26.677
2-07	Urine	48 h	48.2920 g	58.3811 g	10.0891 g	0.5178 g 0.5093 g	328525.50 324468.25	12.42 12.42	328513.085 324455.835			634440.102 637062.311	6414157.4994 dpm	10.677
2-07	Urine	72 h	48.4478 g	59.1004 g	10.6526 g	0.5099 g 0.5128 g	61115.38 58673.90	12.42 12.42	61102.965 58661.485			119833.232 114394.472	1247567.0173 dpm	2.077
2-07	Urine	96 h	48.3720 g	58.1982 g	9.8262 g	0.5051 g 0.5094 g	17897.08 18100.37	12.42 12.42	17884.665 18087.955			35408.167 35508.353	348419.9528 dpm	0.580
2-07	Urine	120 h	48.3381 g	58.3222 g	9.9841 g	0.5070 g 0.5124 g	7531.42 7617.89	14.99 14.99	7516.430 7602.900			14825.306 14837.822	148079.8168 dpm	0.247
2-07	Urine	144 h	48.6293 g	56.4096 g	7.7803 g	0.5056 g 0.5131 g	6264.36 6306.39	14.99 14.99	6249.370 6291.400			12360.305 12261.547	95782.6977 dpm	0.159
2-07	Urine	168 h	48.5092 g	54.1272 g	5.6180 g	0.5096 g 0.5153 g	3792.09 3814.00	8.59 8.59	3783.500 3805.410			7424.451 7384.844	41599.3078 dpm	0.069

Table 4. Recovery of Radioactivity in Urine from Group 2.

Final Report

Subject	Sample	Time	Pot wt	Samp wt	Corr Samp	Alq wt	Orig DPM	Bkg DPM	Calc DPM	LOD	LOQ	DPM/g	Sample DPM	Reco (%)
2-08	Urine	12 h	48.3010 g	54.7531 g	6.4521 g	0.5011 g 0.5119 g	1765224.25 1800520.50	12.42 12.42	1765211.835 1800508.085			3522673.788 3517304.327	22711321.3969 dpm	36.637
2-08	Urine	24 h	50.5195 g	54.1668 g	3.6473 g	0.5020 g 0.5119 g	1958559.38 1998603.88	12.42 12.42	1958546.965 1998591.465			3901487.978 3904261.506	14234955.0469 dpm	22.963
2-08	Urine	48 h	50.3854 g	61.6526 g	11.2672 g	0.4996 g 0.5061 g	210063.56 213895.67	12.42 12.42	210051.145 213883.255			420438.641 422610.660	4749402.5413 dpm	7.662
2-08	Urine	72 h	50.5831 g	63.2441 g	12.6610 g	0.4988 g 0.5047 g	34314.61 34828.00	12.42 12.42	34302.195 34815.585			68769.437 68982.732	872040.1056 dpm	1.407
2-08	Urine	96 h	50.7012 g	61.7412 g	11.0400 g	0.4969 g 0.5048 g	13373.21 13565.48	12.42 12.42	13360.795 13553.065			26888.297 26848.385	296626.4898 dpm	0.479
2-08	Urine	120 h	50.3520 g	61.9769 g	11.6249 g	0.4969 g 0.5047 g	5473.85 5483.55	14.99 14.99	5458.860 5468.560			10985.832 10835.268	126834.0564 dpm	0.205
2-08	Urine	144 h	47.8162 g	54.3558 g	6.5396 g	0.4967 g 0.5065 g	3119.05 3174.78	14.99 14.99	3104.060 3159.790			6249.366 6238.480	40832.7575 dpm	0.066
2-08	Urine	168 h	48.0251 g	54.4967 g	6.4716 g	0.4964 g 0.4989 g	2912.59 2923.72	8.59 8.59	2904.000 2915.130			5850.121 5843.115	37836.9722 dpm	0.061

Table 4 (contd). Recovery of Radioactivity in Urine from Group 2.

Table 5. Recover	y of Radioactivity	y in Feces from	n Group 2.
------------------	--------------------	-----------------	------------

Subject	Sample	Time	Pot wt	Samp wt	Corr Samp	Homog	Corr	Alq wt	Orig	Bkg	Calc DPM	LOD	LOQ	DPM/g	Sample DPM	Reco (%)
						wt	Homog		DPM	DPM						
2-05	Feces	0 h	17.3561 g	18.3092 g	0.9531 g	19.5465 g	2.1904 g	0.0793 g 0.1011 g	2266.02 2918.78	19.27 19.27	2246.755 2899.515			28332.346 28679.674	62439.5633 dpm	0.126
2-05	Feces	24 h	50.4950 g	56.8014 g	6.3064 g	63.3755 g	12.8805 g	0.1122 g 0.0848 g	3930.69 3113.13	18.60 18.60	3912.086 3094.526			34867.079 36492.055	459570.6609 dpm	0.929
2-05	Feces	48 h	50.3150 g	56.4899 g	6.1749 g	63.5808 g	13.2658 g	0.0781 g	408.38	18.60	389.776 360.526			4990.733	66362.2065 dpm	0.134
2-05	Feces	72 h	48.1692 g	56.7115 g	8.5423 g	66.3532 g	18.1840 g	0.0726 g	156.50	18.60	137.896			1899.397	32322.9893 dpm	0.065
2-05	Feces	96 h	48.0192 g	54.7298 g	6.7106 g	60.2640 g	12.2448 g	0.0583 g	52.03	18.60	33.426		*	573.349	8305.7059 dpm	0.017
2-05	Feces	120 h	50.2988 g	55.6046 g	5.3058 g	60.6441 g	10.3453 g	0.0778 g	34.16	18.60	15.556		*	199.952	2410.2081 dpm	0.005
2-05	Feces	144 h	48.3341 g	55.1847 g	6.8506 g	60.8989 g	12.5648 g	0.0788 g	45.39 51.75	18.60	33.146		*	420.638	4516.0314 dpm	0.009
2-05	Feces	168 h	48.9074 g	57.3788 g	8.4714 g	67.9759 g	19.0685 g	0.0799 g	34.75	18.60	16.146		*	201.828	3769.9026 dpm	0.008
2-06	Feces	0 h	17.3441 g	19.0451 g	1.7010 g	21.2880 g	3.9439 g	0.0382 g 0.0858 g	3228.24	19.27	3208.975			37400.641	149217.4568	0.266
2-06	Feces	24 h	48.2585 g	53.0876 g	4.8291 g	60.3116 g	12.0531 g	0.0749 g 0.0742 g	3367.54	19.27	3348.936			45133.912	533710.0277	0.952
2-06	Feces	48 h	48.3841 g	54.1529 g	5.7688 g	60.4651 g	12.0810 g	0.1289 g 0.1018 g	1050.80	18.60	1032.196			10139.452	115725.3897	0.206
2-06	Feces	72 h	50.3396 g	56.5580 g	6.2184 g	67.0466 g	16.7070 g	0.0844 g 0.0913 g	183.38	18.60	164.776			1804.778	31618.8213 dpm	0.056
2-06	Feces	96 h	49.6338 g	56.1027 g	6.4689 g	62.1870 g	12.5532 g	0.0632 g	230.57	18.60	211.966			2845.185	35257.2997 dpm	0.063
2-06	Feces	120 h	50.3651 g	56.6967 g	6.3316 g	64.9455 g	14.5804 g	0.0714 g	44.40	18.60	25.796		*	2772.076	4072.5462 dpm	0.007
2-06	Feces	144 h	49.9713 g	55.7063 g	5.7350 g	61.2773 g	11.3060 g	0.0901 g 0.0815 g	45.00	18.60	26.396 52.416		^	643.144	7423.2265 dpm	0.013
2-06	Feces	168 h	50.2069 g	59.8452 g	9.6383 g	70.8147 g	20.6078 g	0.0628 g	462.19	18.60	42.076			8481.573	160427.6740	0.286
2-07	Feces	0 h	16.9432 g	17.9306 g	0.9874 g	19.5061 g	2.5629 g	0.0538 g 0.0875 g	399.94 1912.96	18.60	381.336 1893.695			7088.034 21642.229	dpm 54677.4342 dpm	0.091
2-07	Feces	24 h	49.7696 g	57.4228 g	7.6532 g	64.6886 g	14.9190 g	0.0804 g 0.0893 g	1709.77 3121.24	19.27	1690.505 3102.636			21026.182 34743.967	507316.1385	0.845
2-07	Feces	48 h	50.0818 g	57.4051 g	7.3233 g	64.6862 g	14.6044 g	0.0924 g 0.0844 g	3092.33 782.14	18.60 18.60	3073.726 763.536			33265.436 9046.638	dpm 132602.3451	0.221
2-07	Feces	72 h	49.7447 g	55.7840 g	6.0393 g	64.0307 g	14.2860 g	0.0664 g 0.0552 g	623.68 124.64	18.60 18.60	605.076 106.036			9112.594 1920.947	dpm 26795.8846 dpm	0.045
2-07	Feces	96 h	50.3259 g	59.1257 g	8.7998 g	66.9389 g	16.6130 g	0.0752 g 0.0886 g	156.25 132.74	18.60 18.60	137.646 114.136			1830.402 1288.220	21005.6672 dpm	0.035
2-07	Feces	120 h	50.1903 g	58.6582 g	8.4679 g	68.3520 g	18.1617 g	0.0866 g 0.0881 g	126.04 61.66	18.60 18.60	107.436 43.056			1240.603 488.720	7748.0653 dpm	0.013
2-07	Feces	144 h	49.7925 g	56.2451 g	6.4526 g	61.8678 g	12.0753 g	0.1038 g 0.0659 g	56.44 44.45	18.60 18.60	37.836 25.846		*	364.511 392.204	4635.6181 dpm	0.008
2-07	Feces	168 h	49.8721 a	57.0401 a	7.1680 a	68.1028 a	18.2307 a	0.0882 g 0.0790 a	51.73 38.40	18.60 18.60	33.126 19.796		*	375.581 250.585	4230.8391 dpm	0.007
	-		J	J	j	3	J	0.0661 g	32.72	18.60	14.116		*	213.559		

Subject	Sample	Time	Pot wt	Samp wt	Corr Samp	Homog	Corr	Alq wt	Orig	Bkg	Calc DPM	LOD	LOQ	DPM/g	Sample DPM	Reco
						wt	Homog		DPM	DPM						(%)
2-08	Feces	0 h	17.0588 g	20.5817 g	3.5229 g	22.8737 g	5.8149 g	0.0717 g	7982.10	19.27	7962.835			111057.671	640897.2929	1.034
								0.0673 g	7380.21	19.27	7360.945			109375.111	dpm	
2-08	Feces	24 h	50.1918 g	56.3884 g	6.1966 g	63.7060 g	13.5142 g	0.1163 g	4358.94	18.60	4340.336			37320.174	495745.1346	0.800
								0.0825 g	2992.43	18.60	2973.826			36046.379	dpm	
2-08	Feces	48 h	49.7597 g	55.3926 g	5.6329 g	62.3769 g	12.6172 g	0.0817 g	947.34	18.60	928.736			11367.641	144626.5707	0.233
								0.0752 g	887.74	18.60	869.136			11557.663	dpm	
2-08	Feces	72 h	49.5965 g	56.8954 g	7.2989 g	65.3529 g	15.7564 g	0.0789 g	303.33	18.60	284.726			3608.698	55263.4920 dpm	0.089
								0.0590 g	219.56	18.60	200.956			3406.038		
2-08	Feces	96 h	50.7319 g	57.9331 g	7.2012 g	65.3341 g	14.6022 g	0.0976 g	366.41	18.60	347.806			3563.589	50940.7450 dpm	0.082
								0.0802 g	292.37	18.60	273.766			3413.544		
2-08	Feces	120 h	49.9121 g	55.6105 g	5.6984 g	64.0965 g	14.1844 g	0.1097 g	55.32	18.60	36.716		*	334.697	5006.2519 dpm	0.008
								0.0973 g	54.72	18.60	36.116		*	371.184		
2-08	Feces	144 h	50.2497 g	64.5511 g	14.3014 g	72.7015 g	22.4518 g	0.0970 g	698.30	18.60	679.696			7007.178	162346.7963	0.262
			_	-	_	-	-	0.0640 g	495.70	18.60	477.096			7454.629	dpm	
2-08	Feces	168 h	50.2561 g	54.2132 g	3.9571 g	58.9658 g	8.7097 g	0.0770 g	241.07	18.60	222.466			2889.172	25891.3274 dpm	0.042
			_	-	_	-	-	0.0869 g	284.19	18.60	265.586			3056.228	-	

Table 5 (contd)	Recovery of	f Radioactivity in	Feces from Group 2.
-----------------	-------------	--------------------	---------------------

Subject	Sample	Time	Pot wt	Samp wt	Corr Samp	Alq wt	Orig DPM	Bkg DPM	Calc DPM	LOD	LOQ	DPM/g	Sample DPM	Reco (%)
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	1 h	0.00 g	504.89 g	504.89 g	1.0380 g	71.16	15.65	55.509			53.477	25312.6590 dpm	0.051
	•		U	0	Ũ	1.0373 g	64.19	15.65	48.539			46.793	·	
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	3 h	0.00 g	567.25 g	567.25 g	1.0353 g	72.03	15.65	56.379			54.456	29938.9474 dpm	0.061
			Ū		Ū	1.0381 g	68.70	15.65	53.049			51.102	·	
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	5 h	0.00 g	486.09 g	486.09 g	1.0369 g	72.99	15.65	57.339			55.298	28709.8064 dpm	0.058
			Ū		Ū	1.0352 g	80.69	15.65	65.039			62.827	·	
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	7 h	0.00 g	383.70 g	383.70 g	1.0380 g	70.06	15.65	54.409			52.417	20676.0218 dpm	0.042
	-		_	-	-	1.0362 g	73.01	15.65	57.359			55.355		
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	12 h	0.00 g	487.96 g	487.96 g	1.0383 g	98.92	15.65	83.269			80.197	41007.3838 dpm	0.083
			Ū		Ū	1.0372 g	106.80	15.65	91.149			87.880	·	
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	24 h	0.00 g	520.19 g	520.19 g	1.0343 g	170.80	15.65	155.149			150.004	80693.9335 dpm	0.163
						1.0346 g	181.44	15.65	165.789			160.244		
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	48 h	0.00 g	529.19 g	529.19 g	1.0448 g	67.79	15.65	52.139			49.903	30607.4163 dpm	0.062
						1.0425 g	84.22	15.65	68.569			65.773		
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	72 h	0.00 g	574.29 g	574.29 g	1.0440 g	30.11	15.65	14.459		*	13.849	11034.1810 dpm	0.022
						1.0452 g	41.34	15.65	25.689		*	24.578		
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	96 h	0.00 g	504.54 g	504.54 g	1.0474 g	32.48	16.48	16.002		*	15.278	6345.6999 dpm	0.013
						1.0451 g	26.80	16.48	10.322		*	9.877		
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	120 h	0.00 g	620.97 g	620.97 g	1.0540 g	20.76	16.48	4.282		*	4.063	3879.4523 dpm	0.008
						1.0486 g	25.32	16.48	8.842		*	8.432		
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	144 h	0.00 g	501.17 g	501.17 g	1.0445 g	20.41	16.36	4.047		*	3.874	1729.9618 dpm	0.003
						1.0420 g	19.52	16.36	3.157		*	3.029		
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	168 h	0.00 g	551.93 g	551.93 g	1.0472 g	22.45	19.30	3.147		*	3.005	2677.0845 dpm	0.005
						1.0464 g	26.31	19.30	7.007		*	6.696		
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	1 h	0.00 g	456.18 g	456.18 g	1.0363 g	70.49	15.65	54.839			52.918	24431.0438 dpm	0.044
						1.0370 g	71.85	15.65	56.199			54.194		
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	3 h	0.00 g	424.39 g	424.39 g	1.0375 g	88.73	15.65	73.079			70.437	31814.5020 dpm	0.057
						1.0363 g	98.03	15.65	82.379			79.493		
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	5 h	0.00 g	477.89 g	477.89 g	1.0375 g	75.97	15.65	60.319			58.139	28364.8291 dpm	0.051
						1.0363 g	78.42	15.65	62.769			60.570		
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	7 h	0.00 g	523.01 g	523.01 g	1.0369 g	61.50	15.65	45.849			44.217	25273.3452 dpm	0.045
						1.0330 g	69.81	15.65	54.159			52.429		
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	12 h	0.00 g	556.94 g	556.94 g	1.0352 g	112.68	15.65	97.029			93.729	48016.0344 dpm	0.086
						1.0352 g	97.12	15.65	81.469			78.699		
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	24 h	0.00 g	444.82 g	444.82 g	1.0367 g	194.94	15.65	179.289			172.942	78910.1092 dpm	0.141
						1.0339 g	203.67	15.65	188.019			181.854		
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	48 h	0.00 g	603.68 g	603.68 g	1.0487 g	84.60	15.65	68.949			65.747	38684.0640 dpm	0.069
						1.0459 g	80.93	15.65	65.279			62.414		
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	72 h	0.00 g	483.60 g	483.60 g	1.0467 g	45.46	15.65	29.809		*	28.479	13010.2157 dpm	0.023
						1.0439 g	42.09	15.65	26.439		*	25.327		
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	96 h	0.00 g	529.65 g	529.65 g	1.0446 g	28.46	16.48	11.982		*	11.470	5881.9861 dpm	0.010
						1.0467 g	27.72	16.48	11.242		*	10.740		
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	120 h	0.00 g	489.55 g	489.55 g	1.0438 g	27.97	16.48	11.492		*	11.010	5013.1972 dpm	0.009
						1.0455 g	26.38	16.48	9.902		*	9.471		
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	144 h	0.32 g	492.44 g	492.12 g	1.0417 g	23.14	16.36	6.777		*	6.505	2136.6406 dpm	0.004
						1.0407 g	18.63	16.36	2.267		*	2.178		
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	168 h	0.00 g	457.71 g	457.71 g	1.0441 g	22.24	19.30	2.937		*	2.813	1337.1844 dpm	0.002
		1	1			1.0450 g	22.47	19.30	3.167	1	*	3.030		1

Table 6. Recovery of Radioactivity in CO₂ Trap 1 from Group 2.

Protocol No. RTI-935

Table 6 (contd). Recovery of Radioactivity in CO₂ Trap 1 from Group 2.

Subject	Sample	Time	Pot wt	Samp wt	Corr Samp	Alq wt	Orig DPM	Bkg DPM	Calc DPM	LOD	LOQ	DPM/g	Sample DPM	Reco (%)
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	1 h	0.00 g	476.12 g	476.12 g	1.0407 g	62.23	15.65	46.579			44.757	20952.4919 dpm	0.035
			J. J		Ū	1.0382 g	60.56	15.65	44.909			43.256	•	
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	3 h	0.00 g	416.65 g	416.65 g	1.0365 g	100.15	15.65	84.499			81.523	32054.4486 dpm	0.053
						1.0360 g	90.60	15.65	74.949			72.344		
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	5 h	0.00 g	467.01 g	467.01 g	1.0370 g	69.60	15.65	53.949			52.024	26005.3543 dpm	0.043
						1.0351 g	77.08	15.65	61.429			59.346		
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	7 h	0.00 g	421.22 g	421.22 g	1.0356 g	84.77	15.65	69.119			66.743	28318.4957 dpm	0.047
						1.0337 g	85.65	15.65	69.999			67.717		
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	12 h	0.01 g	420.44 g	420.43 g	1.0430 g	150.88	15.65	135.229			129.654	58927.0911 dpm	0.098
0.07	000 T 1	0.4.1	0.00	400.00	400.00	1.0364 g	171.80	15.65	156.149			150.665	100007 0000 1	0.005
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	24 n	0.00 g	486.98 g	486.98 g	1.0452 g	291.66	15.65	276.009			264.073	123337.9000 dpm	0.205
2.07	CO2 Tran 1	40 h	0.00 a	400.21 ~	400.21 ~	1.0419 g	200.20	15.05	252.629			242.409	21205 9570 dam	0.052
2-07	CO2 Trap T	40 11	0.00 g	496.31 g	496.31 g	1.0460 g	79.07	15.05	68,460			65 405	31395.6570 upm	0.052
2.07	CO2 Trap 1	72 h	0.00 a	168 55 a	468 55 a	1.0454 g	30.59	15.05	23 020		*	22,863	0027 4072 dpm	0.017
2-07	CO2 map n	7211	0.00 g	400.00 g	400.00 y	1.0400 g	36.00	15.05	20.329		*	19 512	9927.4072 upm	0.017
2-07	CO2 Tran 1	96 h	0.00 a	569 14 a	569 14 a	1.0420 g	28.50	11.62	16 880		*	16 111	5077 6325 dpm	0.008
2 01	002 1100 1	5011	0.00 g	000.14 g	000.14 g	1.0406 g	18 28	16.48	1 802		*	1 732	0077.0020 upm	0.000
2-07	CO2 Tran 1	120 h	0 00 a	548 87 a	548 87 a	1 0413 g	21 44	16.48	4 962		*	4 765	3262 5011 dpm	0.005
- • ·	00 <u>2</u> ap .		0.00 g	e leier g	o lolor g	1.0434 g	23.91	16.48	7.432		*	7.123	0202.00011 april	0.000
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	144 h	0.01 a	458.50 g	458.49 a	1.0351 a	16.14	16.36	0.000	*		0.000	1297.3772 dpm	0.002
			U	U U	Ũ	1.0384 g	22.24	16.36	5.877	*		5.659	•	
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	168 h	0.00 g	550.13 g	550.13 g	1.0447 g	24.04	19.30	4.737		*	4.534	1962.0883 dpm	0.003
			_	-	_	1.0452 g	22.02	19.30	2.717		*	2.599		
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	1 h	0.00 g	425.31 g	425.31 g	1.0379 g	67.81	15.65	52.159			50.254	20930.6686 dpm	0.034
						1.0315 g	65.34	15.65	49.689			48.171		
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	3 h	0.00 g	435.55 g	435.55 g	1.0382 g	85.62	15.65	69.969			67.394	30695.6456 dpm	0.050
						1.0351 g	91.79	15.65	76.139			73.557		
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	5 h	0.00 g	419.30 g	419.30 g	1.0374 g	74.10	15.65	58.449			56.342	26931.3325 dpm	0.043
						1.0358 g	90.35	15.65	74.699			72.117		
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	7 h	0.00 g	506.98 g	506.98 g	1.0386 g	67.77	15.65	52.119			50.182	25999.1264 dpm	0.042
0.00	000 7	10.1	0.00	400.00	400.00	1.0339 g	69.81	15.65	54.159			52.383	FF 400 0070 1	0.000
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	12 n	0.00 g	498.68 g	498.68 g	1.0375 g	132.60	15.65	116.949			112.722	55496.9970 apm	0.090
2.00	CO2 Tran 1	04 h	0.00 ~	406.07 a	406.07 ~	1.0421 g	130.13	15.05	114.479			109.654	110006 0700 dam	0.102
2-00	CO2 Trap T	24 11	0.00 g	420.07 g	420.07 g	1.0495 g	321.09 204.40	15.05	278 740			291.004	1 10990.9790 upm	0.192
2-08	CO2 Tran 1	48 h	0.00 a	443 14 g	443 14 a	1.0441 g	105.05	15.05	80 300			85 134	353/5 0111 dpm	0.057
2-00		4011	0.00 g	440.14 g	440.14 g	1.0301 g	93 49	15.65	77 839			74 387	555 4 5.0111 upm	0.007
2-08	CO2 Tran 1	72 h	0 00 a	473 10 a	473 10 a	1.0459 g	18.62	15.65	2 969		*	2 838	3776 5574 dpm	0.006
2 00	002 1100 1	12.11	0.00 g	110.10 g	170.10 g	1.0352 g	29.24	15.65	13.589		*	13.127	orreleorr apin	0.000
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	96 h	0.00 g	457.10 a	457.10 a	1.0393 g	34.75	16.48	18.272		*	17.581	6904.9372 dpm	0.011
			sist g	j in in ing	g	1.0373 g	29.58	16.48	13.102		*	12.631		
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	120 h	0.00 g	480.46 q	480.46 q	1.0427 g	23.24	16.48	6.762		*	6.485	3745.6389 dpm	0.006
			U	U U	Ũ	1.0412 g	25.96	16.48	9.482		*	9.107		
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	144 h	0.00 <u>g</u>	373.05 g	373.05 g	1.0407 g	22.88	16.36	6.517		*	6.262	2743.1002 dpm	0.004
			0	Ĵ Ĵ	Ű	1.0417 g	25.16	16.36	8.797		*	8.445		
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	168 h	0.00 g	521.68 g	521.68 g	1.0356 g	22.93	19.30	3.627		*	3.502	1200.8666 dpm	0.002
			1	1		1.0316 g	20.44	19.30	1.137		*	1.102		

Subject	Sample	Time	Pot wt	Samp wt	Corr Samp	Alq wt	Orig DPM	Bkg DPM	Calc DPM	LOD	LOQ	DPM/g	Sample DPM	Reco (%)
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	1 h	0.00 g	586.33 g	586.33 g	1.0367 g 1.0364 g	16.80 16.35	15.65 15.65	1.149 0.699		*	1.108 0.674	522.5057 dpm	0.001
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	3 h	0.00 g	447.27 g	447.27 g	1.0349 g 1.0348 g	15.00 17.71	15.65 15.65	0.000 2.059	*		0.000	444.9252 dpm	0.001
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	5 h	0.00 g	505.17 g	505.17 g	1.0359 g 1.0343 g	16.12 14.54	15.65 15.65	0.469 0.000	*		0.453 0.000	114.2960 dpm	0.000
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	7 h	0.00 g	362.03 g	362.03 g	1.0343 g 1.0319 g	12.07 17.05	15.65 15.65	0.000	*		0.000	245.3675 dpm	0.000
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	12 h	0.00 g	490.26 g	490.26 g	1.0317 g 1.0315 g	13.20 16.35	15.65 15.65	0.000 0.699	*		0.000 0.677	166.0539 dpm	0.000
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	24 h	0.00 g	430.42 g	430.42 g	1.0251 g 1.0225 g	19.52 8.91	15.65 15.65	3.869 0.000	*		3.774 0.000	812.2073 dpm	0.002
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	48 h	0.00 g	439.74 g	439.74 g	1.0392 g 1.0386 g	25.84 25.39	15.65 15.65	10.189 9.739		*	9.804 9.377	4217.3753 dpm	0.009
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	72 h	0.00 g	429.90 g	429.90 g	1.0380 g 1.0388 g	20.21	15.65 11.62	4.559		*	4.392	2249.7045 dpm	0.005
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	96 h	0.00 g	515.61 g	515.61 g	0.6031 g 0.7338 g	7.42	16.48 16.48	0.000	*		0.000	0.0000 dpm	0.000
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	120 h	0.01 g	474.72 g	474.71 g	1.0404 g 1.0414 g	16.95 17.85	16.48 16.48	0.472		*	0.454	420.3863 dpm	0.001
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	144 h	0.00 g	488.66 g	488.66 g	1.0345 g 1.0358 g	14.11	16.36 16.36	0.000	*		0.000	905.0133 dpm	0.002
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	168 h	0.00 g	465.37 g	465.37 g	1.0371 g 1.0372 g	18.62 13.88	19.30 19.30	0.000	*		0.000	0.0000 dpm	0.000
2-06	CO2 Trap 2	1 h	0.00 g	539.72 g	539.72 g	1.0373 g	15.90	15.65	0.249	*		0.240	64.7138 dpm	0.000
2-06	CO2 Trap 2	3 h	0.00 g	481.65 g	481.65 g	1.0340 g 1.0330 g	17.93	15.65	2.279		*	2.204	1220.5133 dpm	0.002
2-06	CO2 Trap 2	5 h	0.00 g	445.61 g	445.61 g	1.0358 g	13.20	15.65	0.000	*		0.000	544.8391 dpm	0.001
2-06	CO2 Trap 2	7 h	0.00 g	495.89 g	495.89 g	1.0362 g	22.22	15.65	6.569	*		6.339	1571.7899 dpm	0.003
2-06	CO2 Trap 2	12 h	0.00 g	457.67 g	457.67 g	1.0412 g	11.40	15.65	0.000	*		0.000	1000.6984 dpm	0.002
2-06	CO2 Trap 2	24 h	0.00 g	469.49 g	469.49 g	1.0344 g	18.84	15.65	3.189		*	3.083	1400.2508 dpm	0.002
2-06	CO2 Trap 2	48 h	0.00 g	415.80 g	415.80 g	1.0400 g	31.48	15.65	15.829		*	15.220	6107.0738 dpm	0.011
2-06	CO2 Trap 2	72 h	0.00 g	473.05 g	473.05 g	1.0390 g	22.47	15.65	6.819		*	6.563 8.302	3515.8090 dpm	0.006
2-06	CO2 Trap 2	96 h	0.00 g	537.81 g	537.81 g	1.0375 g	21.91	16.48	5.432		*	5.236	1645.0503 dpm	0.003
2-06	CO2 Trap 2	120 h	0.00 g	570.30 g	570.30 g	1.0361 g	16.26	16.48	0.000	*		0.000	63.8683 dpm	0.000
2-06	CO2 Trap 2	144 h	0.00 g	435.00 g	435.00 g	1.0372 g	19.07	16.36	2.707		*	2.610	615.2279 dpm	0.001
2-06	CO2 Trap 2	168 h	0.00 g	503.78 g	503.78 g	1.0371 g	18.19 21.11	19.30 19.30	0.000	*		0.000	436.9899 dpm	0.001

Table 7. Recovery of Radioactivity in CO₂ Trap 2 from Group 2.

Subject	Sample	Time	Pot wt	Samp wt	Corr Samp	Alq wt	Orig DPM	Bkg DPM	Calc DPM	LOD	LOQ	DPM/g	Sample DPM	Reco (%)
2-07	CO2 Trap 2	1 h	0.00 g	490.69 g	490.69 g	1.0364 g	19.74	15.65	4.089		*	3.945	1884.2059 dpm	0.003
						1.0359 g	19.52	15.65	3.869		*	3.735		
2-07	CO2 Trap 2	3 h	0.00 g	448.09 g	448.09 g	1.0371 g	17.27	15.65	1.619	*		1.561	349.6990 dpm	0.001
						1.0339 g	13.87	15.65	0.000	*		0.000		
2-07	CO2 Trap 2	5 h	0.00 g	446.02 g	446.02 g	1.0355 g	22.44	15.65	6.789		*	6.556	1858.2873 dpm	0.003
						1.0349 g	17.49	15.65	1.839		*	1.777		
2-07	CO2 Trap 2	7 h	0.01 g	392.82 g	392.81 g	1.0367 g	15.68	15.65	0.029	*		0.028	5.4467 dpm	0.000
						1.0333 g	14.09	15.65	0.000	*		0.000		
2-07	CO2 Trap 2	12 h	0.00 g	482.78 g	482.78 g	1.0339 g	12.30	15.65	0.000	*		0.000	6.7209 dpm	0.000
0.07	000 T	0.4.1	0.00	445 50	445 50	1.0326 g	15.68	15.65	0.029	-	*	0.028		0.000
2-07	CO2 Trap 2	24 n	0.00 g	445.59 g	445.59 g	1.0368 g	19.53	15.65	3.879		*	3.741	1424.4095 apm	0.002
0.07	000 Tana 0	40 5	0.00 -	100.00 -	400.00 -	1.0326 g	10.39	15.05	2.739		*	2.052	44400 7004 dam	0.010
2-07	CO2 Trap 2	40 11	0.00 g	429.69 g	429.69 g	1.0422 g	42.31	15.05	20.009		*	20.079	11132.7664 upm	0.019
2.07	CO2 Trap 2	70 h	0.00 a	450 72 a	450 72 a	1.0427 g	43.01	15.05	27.559		*	20.230	2962 7270 dpm	0.006
2-07	CO2 11ap 2	7211	0.00 g	459.75 y	459.75 g	1.0402 y 1.0393 a	23.17	15.05	7 9.519		*	7 658	3003.7279 upin	0.000
2_07	CO2 Tran 2	96 h	0.00 a	446 79 g	446 79 g	1.0050 g	10.01	16.00	2 032		*	2 831	1557 7036 dpm	0.003
2-07	002 11ap 2	30 11	0.00 g	440.73 g	440.73 g	1.0363 g	20.77	16.48	4 292		*	4 142	1557.7050 upin	0.005
2-07	CO2 Tran 2	120 h	0 00 a	487 53 a	487 53 a	1.0000 g	17 16	16.18	0.682		*	0.658	1276 2660 dpm	0.002
2 07	002 1109 2	12011	0.00 g	101.00 g	107.00 g	1.0381 g	21.23	16.48	4,752		*	4.578	1210.2000 apin	0.002
2-07	CO2 Trap 2	144 h	0.00 g	445.83 a	445.83 a	1.0269 g	17.94	16.36	1.577		*	1.535	1845.1343 dpm	0.003
-	· · · · ·			5 - 5 - 5	5 5 5	1.0363 q	23.35	16.36	6.987		*	6.742		
2-07	CO2 Trap 2	168 h	0.00 q	417.56 q	417.56 g	1.0445 q	18.18	19.30	0.000	*		0.000	361.5065 dpm	0.001
					0	1.0434 g	21.11	19.30	1.807	*		1.732	·	
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	1 h	0.00 g	532.29 g	532.29 g	1.0377 g	13.65	15.65	0.000	*		0.000	0.0000 dpm	0.000
						1.0347 g	12.06	15.65	0.000	*		0.000		
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	3 h	0.00 g	414.39 g	414.39 g	1.0341 g	15.45	15.65	0.000	*		0.000	142.1170 dpm	0.000
						1.0333 g	16.36	15.65	0.709	*		0.686		
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	5 h	0.00 g	460.63 g	460.63 g	1.0365 g	19.74	15.65	4.089		*	3.945	1619.0815 dpm	0.003
						1.0336 g	18.84	15.65	3.189		*	3.085		
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	7 h	0.00 g	440.05 g	440.05 g	1.0366 g	11.62	15.65	0.000	*		0.000	153.4922 dpm	0.000
						1.0303 g	16.37	15.65	0.719	*		0.698		
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	12 h	0.00 g	465.49 g	465.49 g	1.0314 g	13.65	15.65	0.000	* *		0.000	0.0000 dpm	0.000
0.00	000 Tana 0	04 h	0.00 -	445.07 -	445.07 -	1.0288 g	14.78	15.65	0.000	^	*	0.000	1700.0100 data	0.000
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	24 N	0.00 g	415.97 g	415.97 g	1.0388 g	23.35	15.05	7.699		*	7.411	1728.9196 dpm	0.003
2.09	CO2 Trap 2	49 h	0.00 a	470 02 a	470 02 a	1.0413 g	10.09	15.05	0.939		*	0.902	0905 2027 dom	0.016
2-00	CO2 11ap 2	40 11	0.00 g	470.23 y	470.23 g	1.0409 g	43.19	15.05	16 259		*	20.457	9695.3037 upin	0.010
2-08	CO2 Tran 2	72 h	0.01 a	483 77 a	483 76 g	1.0402 g	44.76	15.05	20 100		*	28.076	12320 0780 dpm	0.020
2-00	002 11ap 2	7211	0.01 g	400.77 g	400.70 g	1.0300 g	39.36	15.65	23.709		*	22 863	12020.9709 upin	0.020
2-08	CO2 Tran 2	96 h	0 00 a	479 91 a	479 91 a	1.0070 g	26.86	16.00	10.382		*	10.057	2520 5821 dnm	0.004
2 00	002 1109 2	0011	0.00 g	110.01 g	110.01 g	1.0330 g	16.94	16.48	0.462		*	0.447	2020.0021 4911	0.001
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	120 h	0 00 a	493 02 a	493 02 a	1 0325 g	21.89	16 48	5 412		*	5 242	1565 1681 dpm	0.003
				j		1.0310 g	17.62	16.48	1.142		*	1.108		
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	144 h	0.00 a	357.30 a	357.30 a	1.0382 a	15.69	16.36	0.000	*		0.000	1515.3066 dpm	0.002
				3		1.0371 g	25.16	16.36	8.797	*		8.482	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	168 h	0.00 g	495.43 g	495.43 g	1.0350 g	17.72	19.30	0.000	*		0.000	438.5894 dpm	0.001
				_	_	1.0317 g	21.13	19.30	1.827	*		1.771		

Subject	Sample	Time	Pot wt	Samp wt	Corr Samp	Alq wt	Orig DPM	Bkg DPM	Calc DPM	LOD	LOQ	DPM/g	Sample DPM	Reco (%)
2-05	Exhaled VOC Tran 1	1 h	16 6587 a	19.0611 a	2 4024 a	0.0952 g	42609.00	0.56	42608 445			447567 700	1068098 5005	2 159
2 00			10.0007 g	10.0011 g	2.4024 g	0.0915 a	40409.26	0.56	40408.705			441625.191	mab	2.100
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	3 h	5.5949 a	8.1508 a	2.5559 a	0.0962 g	45589.39	1.37	45588.017			473887.907	1208450.3452	2.443
		-		5	5	0.0964 g	45475.99	1.37	45474.617			471728.389	dpm	_
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	5 h	5.6200 q	8.3826 q	2.7626 q	0.0953 q	46341.34	1.37	46339.967			486253.585	1345096.8679	2.719
			Ũ	0	Ű	0.0949 g	46268.63	1.37	46267.257			487536.951	dpm	
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	7 h	6.2892 g	8.8687 g	2.5795 g	0.0944 g	40170.29	3.11	40167.180			425499.788	1092635.9138	2.209
						0.0967 g	40778.50	3.11	40775.390			421668.976	dpm	
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	12 h	6.3941 g	8.9155 g	2.5214 g	0.0949 g	39733.92	3.11	39730.810			418659.747	1053254.2231	2.129
			-		-	0.0957 g	39890.12	3.11	39887.010			416792.163	dpm	
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	24 h	6.3346 g	8.6143 g	2.2797 g	0.0942 g	9206.38	3.11	9203.270			97699.257	222123.4352 dpm	0.449
						0.0965 g	9380.16	3.11	9377.050			97171.503		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	48 h	15.4945 g	19.3567 g	3.8622 g	0.0935 g	2185.72	1.05	2184.669			23365.439	91105.2155 dpm	0.184
						0.0971 g	2313.24	1.05	2312.189			23812.447		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	72 h	15.3148 g	19.1512 g	3.8364 g	0.0937 g	5.56	1.05	4.509			48.117	156.6140 dpm	0.000
						0.0948 g	4.23	1.05	3.179			33.529		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	96 h	15.4770 g	19.4526 g	3.9756 g	0.0942 g	426.16	1.05	425.109			4512.830	17936.2656 dpm	0.036
						0.0946 g	427.73	1.05	426.679			4510.344		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	120 h	15.5003 g	19.2707 g	3.7704 g	0.0946 g	465.75	1.05	464.699			4912.247	18871.8712 dpm	0.038
						0.0946 g	483.35	1.05	482.299			5098.294		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	144 h	15.4025 g	19.2635 g	3.8610 g	0.0935 g	233.14	1.05	232.089			2482.231	9298.3749 dpm	0.019
						0.0920 g	215.81	1.05	214.759			2334.332		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	168 h	15.5671 g	19.5384 g	3.9713 g	0.0952 g	214.17	1.05	213.119			2238.640	8817.2009 dpm	0.018
						0.0981 g	217.05	1.05	215.999			2201.820		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	1 h	16.5047 g	18.8733 g	2.3686 g	0.0928 g	59116.26	0.56	59115.705			637022.683	1507440.1183	2.688
						0.0950 g	60404.46	0.56	60403.905			635830.579	dpm	
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	3 h	5.4573 g	8.0748 g	2.6175 g	0.0962 g	50487.18	1.37	50485.807			524800.485	1371812.6259	2.446
						0.0956 g	50036.97	1.37	50035.597			523384.902	dpm	
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	5 h	5.4917 g	8.0427 g	2.5510 g	0.0968 g	52829.12	1.37	52827.747			545741.185	1390243.6913	2.479
			0.0004		0.5004	0.0945 g	51430.03	1.37	51428.657			544218.589	dpm	0.004
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	7 h	6.2921 g	8.8802 g	2.5881 g	0.0943 g	42269.10	3.11	42265.990			448207.741	1155/35.6531	2.061
0.00		10.1	0.4000	0.0400	0.0400	0.0959 g	42669.73	3.11	42666.620			444907.404		0.014
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	12 n	6.4080 g	9.0483 g	2.6403 g	0.0965 g	61918.35	3.11	61915.240			641608.705	1688594.5049	3.011
0.00	Evhaled VOO Tree 4	04 h	0.0040 -	0.4070 -	0.0000 -	0.0975 g	02107.02	3.11	62154.710			03/464.205		0.000
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap I	24 11	0.3212 Y	9. 1070 y	2.0000 y	0.0961 g	13209.30	3.11	13200.270			134020.469	300020.3920 upm	0.690
2.06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	48 h	15 5030 g	10 4476 g	3 0446 a	0.0939 g	12974.39	1.05	12971.400			107328 526	424661 6370 dpm	0 757
2-00		4011	15.5050 g	19.4470 g	5.9440 g	0.0959 g	10378 35	1.05	10377 200			107084 376	424001.0370 upm	0.757
2-06	Exhaled VOC Tran 1	72 h	15 3767 a	10 3583 a	3 9816 g	0.0901 g	2070.28	1.05	2060 220			21827 306	86555 6620 dpm	0 154
2-00		7211	13.3707 g	19.000 g	5.5010 g	0.0940 g	2010.20	1.05	2009.229			21650 523	00000.0020 upm	0.134
2-06	Exhaled VOC Tran 1	96 h	15 4565 a	10 1/71 a	3 6006 a	0.0020 g	655.83	1.05	654 779			6005 /08	25800 3251 dom	0.046
2 00		5011	10.4000 g	10.147 T g	0.0000 g	0.0000 g	667 72	1.05	666 669			7039 795	20000.0201 upin	0.040
2-06	Exhaled VOC Tran 1	120 h	15 4861 a	19 2296 g	3 7435 a	0.0047 g	494.01	1.05	492 959			5194 505	19755 5654 dpm	0.035
2 00		12011	10.400 Fg	10.2200 g	0.7 400 g	0 0945 g	507 58	1.05	506 529			5360 091	107 00.000+ upin	0.000
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	144 h	15 4536 g	19 4112 a	3 9576 g	0.0937 g	359 16	1.05	358 109			3821 863	15419 0830 dpm	0 027
			10.1000 g	10.1112 g	0.007 0 g	0.0966 g	384.58	1.05	383.529			3970.275	.5110.0000 upin	0.021
2-06	Exhaled VOC Tran 1	168 h	15,5544 g	19,2828 a	3,7284 n	0.0935 g	381 27	1 05	380 219			4066 509	15039,5447 dpm	0 027
						0.0938 g	376 35	1.05	375 299			4001.051	apin	0.021

Table 8. Recovery of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap 1 from Group 2.

Protocol No. RTI-935

Table 8 (contd). Recovery of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap 1 from Group 2.

Subject	Sample	Time	Pot wt	Samp wt	Corr Samp	Alq wt	Orig DPM	Bkg DPM	Calc DPM	LOD	LOQ	DPM/g	Sample DPM	Reco (%)
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	1 h	16.4649 a	19.0175 a	2.5526 a	0.0963 a	54791.73	0.56	54791.175			568963.396	1450972.7090	2.415
-						0.0961 q	54575.29	0.56	54574.735			567895.265	dpm	_
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	3 h	5.5508 q	8.0311 q	2.4803 q	0.0965 q	52033.66	1.37	52032.287			539194.680	1338865.2919	2.229
			0	0	J	0.0952 g	51447.91	1.37	51446.537			540404.797	dpm	
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	5 h	5.6245 g	8.2297 g	2.6052 g	0.0962 g	50508.80	1.37	50507.427			525025.225	1373788.1686	2.287
			-	-	_	0.0940 g	49786.18	1.37	49784.807			529625.603	dpm	
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	7 h	6.2672 g	8.8190 g	2.5518 g	0.0958 g	54592.50	3.11	54589.390			569826.618	1450714.1506	2.415
						0.0944 g	53545.45	3.11	53542.340			567185.805	dpm	
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	12 h	6.3533 g	8.9389 g	2.5856 g	0.0956 g	82855.93	3.11	82852.820			866661.297	2240814.4367	3.730
						0.0944 g	81814.11	3.11	81811.000			866641.949	dpm	
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	24 h	6.3045 g	9.4339 g	3.1294 g	0.0971 g	23596.90	3.11	23593.790			242984.449	760335.7402 dpm	1.266
						0.0956 g	23228.77	3.11	23225.660			242946.234		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	48 h	15.3679 g	19.0664 g	3.6985 g	0.0948 g	8604.37	1.05	8603.319			90752.306	336558.0078 dpm	0.560
						0.0941 g	8587.18	1.05	8586.129			91244.724		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	72 h	15.5164 g	19.2441 g	3.7277 g	0.0934 g	601.52	1.05	600.469			6429.000	23410.5878 dpm	0.039
						0.0960 g	589.66	1.05	588.609			6131.339		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	96 h	15.3215 g	19.1944 g	3.8729 g	0.0944 g	435.31	1.05	434.259			4600.197	18079.5335 dpm	0.030
		1001	15 00 15	10.0000		0.0960 g	455.73	1.05	454.679			4736.235		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	120 h	15.3647 g	19.3883 g	4.0236 g	0.0971 g	395.20	1.05	394.149			4059.203	16415.2946 dpm	0.027
0.07	Evhaled VOO Trees 4	444 5	45 4007 -	10.0100 -	0 7075 -	0.0941 g	386.89	1.05	385.839			4100.304	45450 4400 data	0.005
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	144 N	15.4907 g	19.2182 g	3.7275 g	0.0936 g	384.42	1.05	383.309			4095.818	15156.1433 dpm	0.025
2.07	Exhaled VOC Tran 1	160 h	15 2592 ~	10 2050 ~	2.0460 ~	0.0932 g	377.23	1.05	370.179			4030.231	11001 1001 dam	0.010
2-07	Exhaled VOC hap i	100 11	15.5562 y	19.2050 g	3.0400 y	0.0947 g	203.70	1.05	202.049			2056 575	11021.1001 upili	0.016
2.08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	1 h	16 1723 a	18 7103 g	2 5380 a	0.0950 g	73912.57	0.56	73912 015			769975 156	1051002 0162	3 1 4 7
2-00			10.1725 g	10.7 103 g	2.5500 g	0.0900 g	70000 53	0.50	70008 075			768620 112	1951092.9102 dom	5.147
2-08	Exhaled VOC Tran 1	3 h	5 5698 a	8 0776 g	2 5078 a	0.0012 g	60185 21	1 37	60183 837			630857 827	1587367 2297	2 561
2 00		011	0.0000 g	0.0770 g	2.0070 g	0.0004 g	61414 21	1.37	61412 837			635086 212	dnm	2.001
2-08	Exhaled VOC Tran 1	5 h	5 4883 a	8 1929 a	2 7046 a	0.0951 g	56775 29	1.37	56773 917			596991 763	1612391 6954	2 601
2 00		011	0.1000 g	0.1020 g	2.1010 g	0.0956 g	56915.98	1.37	56914 607			595341 074	dom	2.001
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	7 h	6.2917 a	8.8823 a	2.5906 a	0.0969 g	47799.45	3.11	47796.340			493254.283	1288128.7802	2.078
			J	J		0.0949 g	47567.88	3.11	47564.770			501209.378	dpm	
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	12 h	6.3609 q	8.9430 q	2.5821 q	0.0967 q	71343.36	3.11	71340.250			737748.190	1904573.8148	3.072
			5	5	5	0.0962 q	70947.23	3.11	70944.120			737464.865	dpm	
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	24 h	6.3546 g	8.9252 g	2.5706 g	0.0952 g	20182.22	3.11	20179.110			211965.441	543592.1180 dpm	0.877
			Ū	•	Ū	0.0952 g	20086.95	3.11	20083.840			210964.706		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	48 h	15.5288 g	19.2240 g	3.6952 g	0.0938 g	3510.65	1.05	3509.599			37415.763	137884.3251 dpm	0.222
			-	-	_	0.0944 g	3513.97	1.05	3512.919			37213.120		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	72 h	15.4359 g	19.2739 g	3.8380 g	0.0949 g	2259.23	1.05	2258.179			23795.348	90740.0471 dpm	0.146
						0.0945 g	2220.83	1.05	2219.779			23489.720		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	96 h	15.3461 g	19.3510 g	4.0049 g	0.0941 g	793.48	1.05	792.429			8421.133	34265.7827 dpm	0.055
						0.0936 g	814.51	1.05	813.459			8690.797		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	120 h	15.3140 g	19.0620 g	3.7480 g	0.0935 g	589.99	1.05	588.939			6298.808	23061.4232 dpm	0.037
						0.0945 g	568.73	1.05	567.679			6007.181		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	144 h	15.3891 g	19.2218 g	3.8327 g	0.0938 g	441.41	1.05	440.359			4694.654	18035.9248 dpm	0.029
						0.0955 g	451.52	1.05	450.469			4716.948		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	168 h	15.4982 g	19.4540 g	3.9558 g	0.0935 g	1000.56	1.05	999.509			10689.931	41750.3412 dpm	0.067
1	1					0.0935 g	975.18	1.05	974.129			10418.487		1

Subject	Sample	Time	Pot wt	Samp wt	Corr Samp	Alq wt	Orig DPM	Bkg DPM	Calc DPM	LOD	LOQ	DPM/g	Sample DPM	Reco (%)
2-05	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	1 h	15.2429 g	20.5005 g	5.2576 g	0.0930 g 0.0935 g	16563.82 17160.06	0.00 0.00	16563.820 17160.060			178105.591 183530.053	950667.7832 dpm	1.922
2-05	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	3 h	15.5891 g	20.7659 g	5.1768 g	0.0941 g 0.0947 g	18552.55 18597.69	0.15 0.15	18552.403 18597.543			197156.252 196383.773	1018639.0021 dpm	2.059
2-05	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	5 h	15.3572 g	20.4054 g	5.0482 g	0.0945 g	21425.14	0.15	21424.993 21882 823			226719.506 227946.076	1147621.3969 dpm	2.320
2-05	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	7 h	15.3069 g	20.3657 g	5.0588 g	0.0937 g 0.0941 g	13415.99 13385 55	0.89	13415.100 13384 660			143170.758	721914.6375 dpm	1.459
2-05	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	12 h	15.5266 g	20.5913 g	5.0647 g	0.0935 g 0.0941 g	17599.39 17574.75	0.89	17598.500 17573.860			188219.251 186757.279	949571.8178 dpm	1.919
2-05	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	24 h	15.4645 g	20.6807 g	5.2162 g	0.0939 g	3319.49 3330 14	0.89	3318.600 3329.250			35341.853	184351.4874 dpm	0.373
2-06	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	1 h	15.0710 g	20.3594 g	5.2884 g	0.0933 g 0.0913 g	23194.21	0.00	23194.210			248598.178 249484 337	1317029.7869 dpm	2.348
2-06	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	3 h	15.4822 g	20.7871 g	5.3049 g	0.0940 g	21261.65	0.15	21261.503 21039 843			226186.206	1197454.3726 dpm	2.135
2-06	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	5 h	15.5796 g	20.6246 g	5.0450 g	0.0943 g	22811.83	0.15	22811.683			241905.444	1221858.7879 dpm	2.178
2-06	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	7 h	15.6275 g	20.6480 g	5.0205 g	0.0947 g 0.0946 g	15575.44	0.89	15574.550 15493.070			164461.985 163774.524	823955.6980 dpm	1.469
2-06	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	12 h	15.5558 g	20.5583 g	5.0025 g	0.0946 g 0.0944 g	26917.67 26820.97	0.89	26916.780 26820.080			284532.558 284111.017	1422319.7422 dpm	2.536
2-06	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	24 h	15.7434 g	20.4903 g	4.7469 g	0.0937 g 0.0941 g	5683.56 5728.98	0.89 0.89	5682.670 5728.090			60647.492 60872.370	288421.3160 dpm	0.514
2-07	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	1 h	15.2044 g	20.3277 g	5.1233 g	0.0932 g 0.0957 g	26396.38 27060.66	0.00 0.00	26396.380 27060.660			283222.961 282765.517	1449864.3862 dpm	2.414
2-07	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	3 h	15.4117 g	20.7273 g	5.3156 g	0.0947 g 0.0938 g	21999.11 21845.64	0.15 0.15	21998.963 21845.493			232301.619 232894.385	1236397.9404 dpm	2.058
2-07	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	5 h	15.3420 g	20.6164 g	5.2744 g	0.0942 g 0.0939 g	23272.73 23102.99	0.15 0.15	23272.583 23102.843			247055.025 246036.670	1300381.4180 dpm	2.165
2-07	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	7 h	15.3742 g	20.5050 g	5.1308 g	0.0939 g 0.0958 g	19077.29 19512.60	0.89 0.89	19076.400 19511.710			203156.550 203671.294	1043676.1507 dpm	1.737
2-07	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	12 h	15.4368 g	20.5857 g	5.1489 g	0.0943 g 0.0945 g	32103.48 32335.74	0.89 0.89	32102.590 32334.850			340430.435 342167.725	1757314.8321 dpm	2.925
2-07	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	24 h	15.3879 g	20.4294 g	5.0415 g	0.0944 g 0.0925 g	8933.41 8608.51	0.89 0.89	8932.520 8607.620			94624.153 93055.351	473093.1094 dpm	0.788
2-08	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	1 h	14.8992 g	19.9990 g	5.0998 g	0.0925 g 0.0935 g	26759.04 27139.56	0.00 0.00	26759.040 27139.560			289286.919 290262.674	1477793.5065 dpm	2.384
2-08	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	3 h	15.4964 g	20.5783 g	5.0819 g	0.0948 g 0.0929 g	28609.10 28134.04	0.15 0.15	28608.953 28133.893			301782.208 302840.617	1536316.3680 dpm	2.478
2-08	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	5 h	15.5654 g	20.6280 g	5.0626 g	0.0937 g 0.0945 g	26714.79 26889.67	0.15 0.15	26714.643 26889.523			285108.253 284545.220	1441963.8381 dpm	2.326
2-08	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	7 h	15.3876 g	20.3979 g	5.0103 g	0.0948 g 0.0938 g	17776.98 17412.43	0.89 0.89	17776.090 17411.540			187511.498 185624.094	934760.6276 dpm	1.508
2-08	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	12 h	15.3812 g	20.4511 g	5.0699 g	0.0936 g 0.0936 g	24270.62 24348.38	0.89 0.89	24269.730 24347.490			259291.987 260122.756	1316690.4043 dpm	2.124
2-08	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	24 h	15.4964 g	20.6431 g	5.1467 g	0.0948 g 0.0946 g	6953.84 6925.89	0.89 0.89	6952.950 6925.000			73343.354 73202.960	377114.9578 dpm	0.608

Table 9. Recovery of Radioactivity in VOC Trap 1 Extract 2 from Group 2.

Subject	Sample	Time	Pot wt	Samp wt	Corr Samp	Alq wt	Orig DPM	Bkg DPM	Calc DPM	LOD	LOQ	DPM/g	Sample DPM	Reco (%)
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	1 h	15.3426 g	19.3568 g	4.0142 g	0.0933 g	4.67	4.33	0.340	*		3.644	7.3142 dpm	0.000
						0.0948 g	2.22	4.33	0.000	*		0.000		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	3 h	15.4097 g	19.2040 g	3.7943 g	0.0936 g	0.56	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	13.5438 dpm	0.000
						0.0928 g	1.45	0.79	0.663	*		7.139		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	5 h	15.4169 g	19.3380 g	3.9211 g	0.0937 g	3.23	0.79	2.443	*		26.067	51.1061 dpm	0.000
						0.0940 g	0.11	0.79	0.000	*		0.000		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	7 h	15.2511 g	19.1544 g	3.9033 g	0.0933 g	4.56	0.79	3.773	*		40.434	78.9132 dpm	0.000
						0.0930 g	0.00	0.79	0.000	*		0.000		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	12 h	15.4542 g	19.3548 g	3.9006 g	0.0958 g	0.00	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	0.0000 dpm	0.000
			1			0.0958 g	0.00	0.79	0.000	<u>^</u>		0.000		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	24 h	15.6718 g	19.5417 g	3.8699 g	0.0943 g	0.00	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	9.0865 dpm	0.000
		10.1		10.0070		0.0921 g	1.22	0.79	0.433	^		4.696	075 0 400 1	
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	48 h	15.4354 g	19.3379 g	3.9025 g	0.0941 g	6.34	0.79	5.553			59.006	275.8430 dpm	0.001
0.05		70.1	45.0000	10.0770	0.0705	0.0917 g	8.34	0.79	7.553			82.301	550.40 4000 days	0.110
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	72 n	15.3993 g	19.2778 g	3.8785 g	0.0941 g	1367.72	0.79	1366.933			14526.382	55849.4086 apm	0.113
0.05		00.1	45 5070	40.0750	0.0000	0.0951 g	1358.16	0.79	1357.373	*		14273.107	10.0100 1	0.000
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	96 N	15.5076 g	19.3758 g	3.8682 g	0.0937 g	1.67	0.79	0.883	*		9.418	18.2160 apm	0.000
0.05	E hala 11/00 Taxa	100.1	45 5740	10 5000	4.0440	0.0943 g	0.33	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	0.0000 1	0.000
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	120 h	15.5718 g	19.5836 g	4.0118 g	0.0943 g	0.00	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	0.0000 apm	0.000
2.05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	111 h	15 5000 a	10 2004 ~	2 0704 ~	0.0946 g	0.00	0.79	0.000			0.000	146 7416 dama	0.000
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	144 []	15.5200 g	19.3964 y	3.0704 y	0.0942 g	4.79	0.79	4.003			42.409	140.74 10 upin	0.000
2.05	Exhaled VOC Tran 2	160 h	15 5900 ~	10 4020 ~	2 0020 ~	0.0935 g	3.69	0.79	3.103	*		0.000	0.000 dam	0.000
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	100 11	15.5600 g	19.4030 y	3.9036 y	0.0942 y	0.00	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	0.0000 upin	0.000
2.06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	1 h	15 3245 a	10.3504 g	4 0250 a	0.0931 g	0.00	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	0.000 dom	0.000
2-00	Exhaled VOC hap 2	1.11	15.5245 g	19.3304 g	4.0239 g	0.0929 g	0.00	4.33	0.000	*		0.000	0.0000 upin	0.000
2.06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	3 h	15 3156 g	10.0605 g	3 7440 a	0.0000 g	6.34	4.33	5 553	*		50,833	112 03/3 dom	0.000
2-00		511	13.5150 g	13.0005 g	5.7445 g	0.0920 g	0.04	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	112.00 4 0 upin	0.000
2-06	Exhaled VOC Tran 2	5 h	15 1946 a	19 1061 a	3 9115 a	0.0936 g	4.34	0.79	3 553	*		37 954	74 2287 dpm	0.000
2 00		011	10.1040 g	10.1001 g	0.0110 g	0.0922 g	0.56	0.79	0.000	*		0,000	74.2207 upin	0.000
2-06	Exhaled VOC Tran 2	7 h	15 2829 a	19 1896 a	3 9067 a	0.0931 g	1.89	0.79	1 103	*		11 842	23 1318 dpm	0.000
2 00			10.2020 g	10.1000 g	0.0007 g	0.0952 g	0.11	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	20.1010 upin	0.000
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	12 h	15 5104 g	19 4298 g	3 9194 a	0.0941 g	3.67	0.79	2 883	*		30 632	60 0301 dpm	0 0 0 0
200				g	0.0101g	0.0933 a	0.00	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	oolooo apin	0.000
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	24 h	15.5566 a	19.4764 a	3.9198 a	0.0935 g	0.78	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	86.2723 dpm	0.000
			g			0.0907 q	4.78	0.79	3.993	*		44.019	•••••••••	
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	48 h	15.5687 a	19.5009 a	3.9322 a	0.0936 a	11.90	0.79	11.113			118,723	423.4122 dpm	0.001
		-	5	J	5	0.0943 a	9.90	0.79	9.113			96.633		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	72 h	15.5236 a	19.4145 a	3.8909 a	0.0930 a	14.35	0.79	13.563			145.833	402.1725 dpm	0.001
				5		0.0948 g	6.56	0.79	5.773			60.891	· · · · ·	
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	96 h	15.4612 g	19.4204 q	3.9592 q	0.0940 q	17.02	0.79	16.233			172.686	669.9382 dpm	0.001
	- r		J	5	J	0.0939 g	16.35	0.79	15.563			165.735		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	120 h	15.5035 g	19.4640 g	3.9605 g	0.0940 g	11.68	0.79	10.893			115.878	517.1124 dpm	0.001
			Ű		Ű	0.0933 g	14.34	0.79	13.553			145.2 <u></u> 57		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	144 h	15.4627 g	19.3511 g	3.8884 g	0.0942 g	11.24	0.79	10.453			110.961	350.1237 dpm	0.001
			Ū		Ĵ	0.0932 g	7.23	0.79	6.443			69.126		

Table 10. Recovery of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap 2 from Group 2.

 Table 10 (contd).
 Recovery of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap 2 from Group 2.

Subject	Sample	Time	Pot wt	Samp wt	Corr Samp	Alq wt	Orig DPM	Bkg DPM	Calc DPM	LOD	LOQ	DPM/g	Sample DPM	Reco (%)
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	168 h	15.4423 a	19.3899 a	3.9476 a	0.0936 a	5.23	0.79	4.443	*		47.463	93.6817 dpm	0.000
				J		0.0913 q	0.78	0.79	0.000	*		0.000		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	1 h	15.0724 g	19.1245 g	4.0521 g	0.0935 g	2.00	4.33	0.000	*		0.000	0.0000 dpm	0.000
						0.0956 g	1.11	4.33	0.000	*		0.000		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	3 h	15.4542 g	19.4454 g	3.9912 g	0.0934 g	4.34	0.79	3.553			38.035	246.4898 dpm	0.000
			_	-	-	0.0935 g	8.78	0.79	7.993			85.481		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	5 h	15.2801 g	19.1518 g	3.8717 g	0.0937 g	0.11	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	89.6769 dpm	0.000
						0.0959 g	5.23	0.79	4.443	*		46.324		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	7 h	15.1926 g	19.1153 g	3.9227 g	0.0928 g	0.00	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	32.3936 dpm	0.000
						0.0940 g	2.34	0.79	1.553	*		16.516		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	12 h	15.5111 g	19.4129 g	3.9018 g	0.0938 g	0.00	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	92.6938 dpm	0.000
						0.0935 g	5.23	0.79	4.443	*		47.513		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	24 h	15.4917 g	19.4203 g	3.9286 g	0.0943 g	71.33	0.79	70.543			748.065	2745.9547 dpm	0.005
						0.0931 g	61.29	0.79	60.503			649.866		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	48 h	15.4092 g	19.3010 g	3.8918 g	0.0940 g	0.00	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	87.2032 dpm	0.000
						0.0940 g	5.00	0.79	4.213	*		44.814		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	72 h	15.4296 g	19.3698 g	3.9402 g	0.0939 g	0.00	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	83.3544 dpm	0.000
						0.0946 g	4.79	0.79	4.003	*		42.310		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	96 h	15.3534 g	19.2494 g	3.8960 g	0.0940 g	0.00	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	4.3712 dpm	0.000
						0.0947 g	1.00	0.79	0.213	*		2.244		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	120 h	15.2014 g	18.9873 g	3.7859 g	0.0932 g	0.00	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	0.0000 dpm	0.000
						0.0962 g	0.00	0.79	0.000	*		0.000		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	144 h	15.4584 g	19.3407 g	3.8823 g	0.0936 g	2.56	0.79	1.773			18.937	128.4020 dpm	0.000
						0.0941 g	5.23	0.79	4.443			47.210		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	168 h	15.4710 g	19.3587 g	3.8877 g	0.0941 g	2.78	0.79	1.993	*		21.174	41.1596 dpm	0.000
						0.0970 g	0.00	0.79	0.000	*		0.000		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	1 h	15.3109 g	19.3126 g	4.0017 g	0.0934 g	0.89	4.33	0.000	*		0.000	0.0000 dpm	0.000
						0.0906 g	1.56	4.33	0.000	*		0.000		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	3 h	15.3969 g	19.3144 g	3.9175 g	0.0933 g	1.00	0.79	0.213		*	2.278	50.4669 dpm	0.000
						0.0942 g	3.00	0.79	2.213		*	23.487		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	5 h	15.3218 g	19.1980 g	3.8762 g	0.0930 g	1.67	0.79	0.883		*	9.489	31.9496 dpm	0.000
						0.0947 g	1.45	0.79	0.663		*	6.996		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	7 h	15.2221 g	19.1040 g	3.8819 g	0.0927 g	0.00	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	18.7611 dpm	0.000
						0.0913 g	1.67	0.79	0.883	*		9.666		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	12 h	15.4036 g	19.3119 g	3.9083 g	0.0936 g	0.00	0.79	0.000	*		0.000	0.0000 dpm	0.000
	<u> </u>		1= 0000	40.0000		0.0938 g	0.00	0.79	0.000	^		0.000		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	24 h	15.6988 g	19.6286 g	3.9298 g	0.0947 g	2.78	0.79	1.993			21.040	115.2074 dpm	0.000
	E 1 1 1/00 F 0	10.1		10.0000	0.0050	0.0945 g	4.34	0.79	3.553		*	37.593		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	48 h	15.3274 g	19.2230 g	3.8956 g	0.0941 g	4.34	0.79	3.553		*	37.752	82.2189 dpm	0.000
	E 1 1 1/00 F 0			10 100-		0.0970 g	1.22	0.79	0.433		* +	4.459		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	72 h	15.4340 g	19.4207 g	3.9867 g	0.0937 g	4.78	0.79	3.993		*	42.609	98.8462 dpm	0.000
	E 1 1 1/00 F 0			10.0701		0.0935 g	1.44	0.79	0.653		^	6.979		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	96 h	15.4458 g	19.3784 g	3.9326 g	0.0934 g	7.67	0.79	6.883			73.688	336.3242 dpm	0.001
	E 1 1 1/00 F 0	1001		10.0001		0.0936 g	9.90	0.79	9.113			97.356	100 5005 1	
2-08	Exnaled VOC Trap 2	120 h	15.4225 g	19.3224 g	3.8999 g	0.0935 g	11.23	0.79	10.443			111.684	488.5097 dpm	0.001
2.09	Exhaled VOC Tree 0	144 b	15 4004 -	10 2020 -	2 0044 -	0.0901 g	14.13	0.79	13.343			138.840	040 66E4 dam	0.000
2-08	Exhaled VUC Trap 2	144 N	15.4391 g	19.3232 g	3.8841 g	0.0938 g	5.00	0.79	4.213			44.909	∠40.0054 dpm	0.000
0.00		400 h	45.0400	40.4007	0.0770	0.0928 g	8.12	0.79	1.333		*	79.014	00.0404	0.000
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	ח אטו	15.2489 g	19.1267 g	3.8778 g	0.0939 g	1.00	0.79	0.213		*	2.263	22.0491 apm	0.000
1		1	1	1	1	0.0937 g	1.67	0.79	0.883	1	1.1	9.418		1

Subject	Sample	Time	Pot wt	Samp wt	Corr Samp	Alq wt	Orig DPM	Bkg DPM	Calc DPM	LOD	LOQ	DPM/g	Sample DPM	Reco (%)
2-05	Nose Only Tube Rinse	0 h	83.8656 g	134.9639 g	51.0983 g	0.1686 g 0.1655 g	1122.26 1138.91	1.70 1.70	1120.565 1137.215			6646.293 6871.390	345365.3037 dpm	0.698
2-06	Nose Only Tube Rinse	0 h	79.5942 g	129.8091 g	50.2149 g	0.1474 g 0.1488 g	405.76 415.32	1.70 1.70	404.065 413.625			2741.282 2779.738	138618.7368 dpm	0.247
2-07	Nose Only Tube Rinse	0 h	84.2557 g	127.9618 g	43.7061 g	0.1409 g 0.1264 g	455.13 419.69	1.70 1.70	453.435 417.995			3218.133 3306.922	142592.3728 dpm	0.237
2-08	Nose Only Tube Rinse	0 h	78.3760 g	125.9693 g	47.5933 g	0.1332 g 0.1302 g	331.08 302.35	1.70 1.70	329.385 300.655			2472.860 2309.178	113796.4976 dpm	0.184

Table 11. Recovery of Radioactivity in Nose Only Tube Rinse from Group 2.

Protocol No. RTI-935

Table 12. Recovery of Radioactivity in Transfer Bag Rinse from Group 2.

Subject	Sample	Time	Pot wt	Samp wt	Corr Samp	Alq wt	Orig DPM	Bkg DPM	Calc DPM	LOD	LOQ	DPM/g	Sample DPM	Reco (%)
2-05	Transfer Bag Rinse	0 h	290.66 g	496.78 g	206.12 g	0.1516 g	8.80	1.04	7.760			51.187	8842.8283 dpm	0.018
	-		-	_	_	0.1404 g	5.90	1.04	4.860			34.615		
2-06	Transfer Bag Rinse	0 h	287.30 g	583.63 g	296.33 g	0.1317 g	8.35	1.04	7.310			55.505	18060.8914 dpm	0.032
	-		-	_	_	0.1336 g	9.91	1.04	8.870			66.392		
2-07	Transfer Bag Rinse	0 h	288.07 g	603.49 g	315.42 g	0.1212 g	1.22	1.04	0.180		*	1.485	5546.1593 dpm	0.009
	-		-	_	_	0.1244 g	5.23	1.04	4.190		*	33.682		
2-08	Transfer Bag Rinse	0 h	287.34 g	580.22 g	292.88 g	0.1193 g	3.67	1.04	2.630			22.045	8402.2877 dpm	0.014
	5			J J	J. J	0.1251 a	5.46	1.04	4.420			35.332		

Subject	Sample	Time	Pot wt	Samp wt	Corr Samp	Alq wt	Orig DPM	Bkg DPM	Calc DPM	LOD	LOQ	DPM/g	Sample DPM	Reco (%)
2-05	Cage Rinse	168 h	169.96 g	370.04 g	200.08 g	0.8920 g	298.38	2.39	295.995			331.833	68637.0574 dpm	0.139
	-		_	_	_	0.8937 g	318.99	2.39	316.605			354.263		
2-06	Cage Rinse	168 h	168.90 g	358.74 g	189.84 g	0.8893 g	1075.24	2.39	1072.855			1206.404	229658.5917 dpm	0.409
	-		_	_	_	0.9284 g	1128.62	2.39	1126.235			1213.092		
2-07	Cage Rinse	168 h	169.17 g	353.03 g	183.86 g	0.9166 g	793.43	2.39	791.045			863.021	157981.3002 dpm	0.263
	-		_	_	-	0.9270 g	795.41	2.39	793.025			855.475		
2-08	Cage Rinse	168 h	169.62 g	386.55 g	216.93 g	0.9011 g	890.18	2.39	887.795			985.235	216909.2616 dpm	0.350
	-		_	_	-	0.9239 g	939.75	2.39	937.365			1014.574		

Protocol No. RTI-935

Subject	Sample	Time	Pot wt	Samp	Corr	Homog	Corr	Alq wt	Orig	Bkg	Calc	LOD	LOQ	DPM/g	Sample DPM	Reco
				wt	Samp	wt	Homog		DPM	DPM	DPM					(%)
2-05	Carcass Digest	168 h	107.75 g	322.35 g	214.60 g	691.13 g	583.38 g	0.8479 g 0.9093 g	413.43 452.28	0.96 0.96	412.470 451.320			486.461 496.338	286672.4973 dpm	0.579
2-06	Carcass Digest	168 h	107.74 g	324.03 g	216.29 g	724.91 g	617.17 g	0.8404 g 0.8884 g	617.09 615.51	0.96 0.96	616.130 614.550			733.139 691.749	439699.1232 dpm	0.784
2-07	Carcass Digest	168 h	107.66 g	327.39 g	219.73 g	677.63 g	569.97 g	0.8519 g 0.9302 g	567.26 601.26	0.96 0.96	566.300 600.300			664.749 645.345	373357.2728 dpm	0.622
2-08	Carcass Digest	168 h	107.91 g	314.63 g	206.72 g	859.98 g	752.07 g	0.8656 g 0.9196 g	375.01 377.41	0.96 0.96	374.050 376.450			432.128 409.363	316429.9817 dpm	0.510

Table 15.	Total Recovery	of Radioactivity	in Samples fro	om Group 2.
-----------	----------------	------------------	----------------	-------------

Subject	Sample	Time	Sample DPM	Sample DPM Sum	Recovery
2-05	Urine	12 h	23125096 3422 dpm	49473192 233 dpm	46 743
2-05	Urine	24 h	9215552 9007 dpm	10 11 0 102.200 upin	18 627
2-05	Urine	48 h	3314508 8677 dpm		6 700
2-05	Urine	72 h	738050 3714 dpm		1 492
2-05	Urine	96 h	140656 7202 dpm		0.284
2-05	Urine	120 h	63433 4395 dpm		0.128
2-05	Urine	144 h	42178.5521 dpm		0.085
2-05	Urine	168 h	26728.5757 dpm		0.054
2-05	Feces	0 h	62439.5633 dpm		0.126
2-05	Feces	24 h	459570.6609 dpm		0.929
2-05	Feces	48 h	66362.2065 dpm		0.134
2-05	Feces	72 h	32322.9893 dpm		0.065
2-05	Feces	96 h	8305.7059 dpm		0.017
2-05	Feces	120 h	2410.2081 dpm		0.005
2-05	Feces	144 h	4516.0314 dpm		0.009
2-05	Feces	168 h	3769.9026 dpm		0.008
2-05	Carcass Digest	168 h	286672.4973 dpm		0.579
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	1 h	25312.6590 dpm		0.051
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	3 h	29938.9474 dpm		0.061
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	5 h	28709.8064 dpm		0.058
2-05		/ N	20676.0218 dpm		0.042
2-05		12 N 24 h	41007.3838 dpm		0.083
2-05		24 [] 18 h	30607 4162 dpm		0.103
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	40 II 72 h	11034 1810 dpm		0.062
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	72 II 96 h	6345 6999 dpm		0.022
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	120 h	3879 4523 dpm		0.013
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	144 h	1729 9618 dpm		0.003
2-05	CO2 Trap 1	168 h	2677.0845 dpm		0.005
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	1 h	522.5057 dpm		0.001
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	3 h	444.9252 dpm		0.001
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	5 h	114.2960 dpm		0.000
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	7 h	245.3675 dpm		0.000
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	12 h	166.0539 dpm		0.000
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	24 h	812.2073 dpm		0.002
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	48 h	4217.3753 dpm		0.009
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	72 h	2249.7045 dpm		0.005
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	96 h	0.0000 dpm		0.000
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	120 h	420.3863 dpm		0.001
2-05	CO2 Trap 2	144 N	905.0133 dpm		0.002
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	100 11	1068098 5005 dpm		2 159
2-05	Exhaled VOC Tran 1	3 h	1208450 3452 dnm		2 443
2-05	Exhaled VOC Tran 1	5 h	1345096 8679 dnm		2 719
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	7 h	1092635,9138 dpm		2.209
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	12 h	1053254.2231 dpm		2.129
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	24 h	222123.4352 dpm		0.449
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	48 h	91105.2155 dpm		0.184
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	72 h	156.6140 dpm		0.000
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	96 h	17936.2656 dpm		0.036
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	120 h	18871.8712 dpm		0.038
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	144 h	9298.3749 dpm		0.019
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	168 h	8817.2009 dpm		0.018
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	1 h	7.3142 dpm		0.000
2-05	Exnaled VOC Trap 2	3 N 5 5	13.5438 dpm		0.000
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	5 N 7 h	51.1061 apm		0.000
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	10 h	0.000 dpm		0.000
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	1∠11 24 h	9 0865 dpm		0.000
2-05	Exhaled VOC Tran 2	48 h	275 8430 dpm		0.001
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	72 h	55849.4086 dpm		0.113
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	96 h	18.2160 dpm		0.000
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	120 h	0.0000 dpm		0.000
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	144 h	146.7416 dpm		0.000
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	168 h	0.0000 dpm		0.000

H - 22

Table 15 (contd).	Total Recovery of Radioactivity in Samples from Group 2.

Subject	Sample	Time	Sample DPM	Sample DPM Sum	Recovery
					(%)
2-05	Cage Rinse	168 h	68637.0574 dpm		0.139
2-05	Nose Only Tube Rinse	0 h	345365.3037 dpm		0.698
2-05	Transfer Bag Rinse	0 h	8842.8283 dpm		0.018
2-05	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	1 h	950667.7832 dpm		1.922
2-05	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	3 h	1018639.0021 dpm		2.059
2-05	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	5 h	1147621.3969 dpm		2.320
2-05	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	7 h	721914.6375 dpm		1.459
2-05	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	12 h	949571.8178 dpm		1.919
2-05	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	24 h	184351.4874 dpm		0.373
2-06	Urine	12 h	19625547.7404 dpm	56087309.043 dpm	34.991
2-06	Urine	24 h	10786004.9045 dpm		19.231
2-06	Urine	48 h	6807039.5921 dpm		12.137
2-06	Urine	72 h	1452727.2057 dpm		2.590
2-06	Urine	96 h	307498.4988 dpm		0.548
2-06	Urine	120 h	164906.5238 dpm		0.294
2-06	Urine	144 h	216898.4753 dpm		0.387
2-06	Urine	168 h	180306 6963 dpm		0.321
2-06	Feces	0 h	149217 4568 dpm		0.266
2-06	Feces	24 h	533710 0277 dpm		0.952
2-06	Feces	48 h	115725 3897 dpm		0.002
2-06	Feces	72 h	31618 8213 dpm		0.056
2-00	Focos	72 h	35257 2007 dpm		0.050
2-00	Focos	120 h	4072 5462 dpm		0.003
2-00	Feees	120 H	7422 2265 dpm		0.007
2-00	Feces	144 II 169 h	160427 6740 dpm		0.013
2-06	Feces	100 11	100427.0740 upm		0.200
2-06		108 11	439699.1232 dpm		0.784
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	1 h	24431.0438 dpm		0.044
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	3 h	31814.5020 dpm		0.057
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	5 h	28364.8291 dpm		0.051
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	7 h	25273.3452 dpm		0.045
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	12 h	48016.0344 dpm		0.086
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	24 h	78910.1092 dpm		0.141
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	48 h	38684.0640 dpm		0.069
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	72 h	13010.2157 dpm		0.023
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	96 h	5881.9861 dpm		0.010
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	120 h	5013.1972 dpm		0.009
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	144 h	2136.6406 dpm		0.004
2-06	CO2 Trap 1	168 h	1337.1844 dpm		0.002
2-06	CO2 Trap 2	1 h	64.7138 dpm		0.000
2-06	CO2 Trap 2	3 h	1220.5133 dpm		0.002
2-06	CO2 Trap 2	5 h	544.8391 dpm		0.001
2-06	CO2 Trap 2	7 h	1571,7899 dpm		0.003
2-06	CO2 Trap 2	12 h	1000.6984 dpm		0.002
2-06	CO2 Tran 2	24 h	1400 2508 dpm		0.002
2-06	CO2 Tran 2	48 h	6107 0738 dpm		0.011
2-06	CO2 Tran 2	72 h	3515 8090 dpm		0.006
2-06	CO2 Tran 2	96 h	1645 0503 dpm		0.003
2-00	CO2 Tran 2	120 h	63 8683 dpm		0.000
2-00	CO2 Tran 2	14/ h	615 2270 dpm		0.000
2-00	CO2 Trap 2	162 h	436 0800 dpm		0.001
2-00	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	1.00 11	150740 1102 dom		2 699
2-00	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	1 2 h	1371812 6250 dom		2.000
2-00	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	311 5 h	1200242 6042 dam		2.440
2-00	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	511			2.479
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1		100730.0531 apm		2.001
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1		1088594.5049 apm		3.011
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	24 N	386820.3928 apm		0.090
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	48 h	424661.6370 dpm		0.757
2-06	Exnaled VOC Trap 1	/2 h	86555.6620 dpm		0.154
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	96 h	25899.3251 dpm		0.046
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	120 h	19755.5654 dpm		0.035
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	144 h	15419.0830 dpm		0.027
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	168 h	15039.5447 dpm		0.027
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	1 h	0.0000 dpm		0.000
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	3 h	112.0343 dpm]	0.000

Subject	Sample	Time	Sample DPM	Sample DPM Sum	Recovery
			= / 000= 1		(%)
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	5 h	74.2287 dpm		0.000
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	/ h	23.1318 dpm		0.000
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	12 h	60.0301 dpm		0.000
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	24 h	86.2723 dpm		0.000
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	48 h	423.4122 dpm		0.001
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	72 h	402.1725 dpm		0.001
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	96 h	669.9382 dpm		0.001
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	120 h	517.1124 dpm		0.001
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	144 h	350.1237 dpm		0.001
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	168 h	93.6817 dpm		0.000
2-06	Cage Rinse	168 h	229658.5917 dpm		0.409
2-06	Nose Only Tube Rinse	0 h	138618.7368 dpm		0.247
2-06	Transfer Bag Rinse	0 h	18060.8914 dpm		0.032
2-06	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	1 h	1317029.7869 dpm		2.348
2-06	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	3 h	1197454.3726 dpm		2.135
2-06	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	5 h	1221858.7879 dpm		2.178
2-06	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	7 h	823955.6980 dpm		1.469
2-06	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	12 h	1422319.7422 dpm		2.536
2-06	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	24 h	288421.3160 dpm		0.514
2-07	Urine	12 h	17643957.3395 dpm	60071898.654 dpm	29.371
2-07	Urine	24 h	16025350.6161 dpm		26.677
2-07	Urine	48 h	6414157.4994 dpm		10.677
2-07	Urine	72 h	1247567.0173 dpm		2.077
2-07	Urine	96 h	348419.9528 dpm		0.580
2-07	Urine	120 h	148079.8168 dpm		0.247
2-07	Urine	144 h	95782.6977 dpm		0.159
2-07	Urine	168 h	41599.3078 dpm		0.069
2-07	Feces	0 h	54677.4342 dpm		0.091
2-07	Feces	24 h	507316.1385 dpm		0.845
2-07	Feces	48 h	132602.3451 dpm		0.221
2-07	Feces	72 h	26795.8846 dpm		0.045
2-07	Feces	96 h	21005.6672 dpm		0.035
2-07	Feces	120 h	7748.0653 dpm		0.013
2-07	Feces	144 h	4635.6181 dpm		0.008
2-07	Feces	168 h	4230.8391 dpm		0.007
2-07	Carcass Digest	168 h	373357.2728 dpm		0.622
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	1 h	20952.4919 dpm		0.035
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	3 h	32054.4486 dpm		0.053
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	5 h	26005.3543 dpm		0.043
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	7 h	28318.4957 dpm		0.047
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	12 h	58927.0911 dpm		0.098
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	24 h	123337.9000 dpm		0.205
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	48 h	31395.8570 dpm		0.052
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	72 h	9927.4072 dpm		0.017
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	96 h	5077.6325 dpm		0.008
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	120 h	3262.5011 dpm		0.005
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	144 h	1297.3772 dpm		0.002
2-07	CO2 Trap 1	168 h	1962.0883 dpm		0.003
2-07	CO2 Trap 2	1 h	1884.2059 dpm		0.003
2-07	CO2 Trap 2	3 h	349.6990 dpm		0.001
2-07	CO2 Trap 2	5 h	1858.2873 dpm		0.003
2-07	CO2 Trap 2	7 h	5.4467 dpm		0.000
2-07	CO2 Trap 2	12 h	6.7209 dpm		0.000
2-07	CO2 Trap 2	24 h	1424,4095 dpm		0.002
2-07	CO2 Tran 2	48 h	11132.7684 dpm		0.019
2-07	CO2 Tran 2	72 h	3863 7279 dnm		0.006
2-07	CO2 Tran 2	96 h	1557 7036 dpm		0.003
2-07	CO2 Tran 2	120 h	1276 2660 dpm		0.002
2-07	CO2 Trap 2	144 h	1845.1343 dpm		0.003
2-07	CO2 Trap 2	168 h	361.5065 dpm		0.001

Subject	Sample	Time	Sample DPM	Sample DPM Sum	Recovery
					(%)
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	1 h	1450972.7090 dpm		2.415
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	3 h	1338865.2919 dpm		2.229
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	5 h	1373788.1686 dpm		2.287
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	7 h	1450714.1506 dpm		2.415
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	12 h	2240814.4367 dpm		3.730
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	24 h	760335.7402 dpm		1.266
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	48 h	336558.0078 dpm		0.560
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	72 h	23410.5878 dpm		0.039
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	96 h	18079.5335 dpm		0.030
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	120 h	16415.2946 dpm		0.027
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	144 h	15156.1433 dpm		0.025
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	168 h	11021.1881 dpm		0.018
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	1 h	0.0000 dpm		0.000
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	3 h	246.4898 dpm		0.000
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	5 h	89.6769 dpm		0.000
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	/ h	32.3936 dpm		0.000
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	12 h	92.6938 dpm		0.000
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	24 h	2745.9547 dpm		0.005
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	48 n	87.2032 dpm		0.000
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	72 h	83.3544 dpm		0.000
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	96 N	4.3712 dpm		0.000
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	120 h	0.0000 dpm		0.000
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	144 h	128.4020 dpm		0.000
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	168 N	41.1596 dpm		0.000
2-07	Cage Rinse	168 N	157981.3002 dpm		0.263
2-07	Nose Only Tube Rinse	0 n 0 h	142592.3728 dpm		0.237
2-07	I ransfer Bag Rinse	0 N	5546.1593 dpm		0.009
2-07	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	111	1449664.3662 Upin		2.414
2-07	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	3 N 5 b	1236397.9404 dpm		2.058
2-07	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	511 7 h	1042676 1507 dpm		2.100
2-07	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	/ [] 12 h	1043676.1507 dpm		1.737
2-07	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	12 II 24 h	472002 1004 dpm		2.923
2-07		12 h	22711321 3060 dpm	61080781 106 dpm	36.637
2-00	Urine	24 h	14234955 0469 dpm	01909701.100 upin	22 963
2-08	Lirine	48 h	4749402 5413 dpm		7 662
2-08	Urine	72 h	872040 1056 dpm		1 407
2-08	Lirine	96 h	296626 4898 dpm		0.479
2-08	Urine	120 h	126834 0564 dpm		0.205
2-08	Urine	144 h	40832 7575 dpm		0.066
2-08	Urine	168 h	37836 9722 dpm		0.061
2-08	Feces	0 h	640897 2929 dpm		1 034
2-08	Feces	24 h	495745 1346 dpm		0.800
2-08	Feces	48 h	144626.5707 dpm		0.233
2-08	Feces	72 h	55263.4920 dpm		0.089
2-08	Feces	96 h	50940.7450 dpm		0.082
2-08	Feces	120 h	5006.2519 dpm		0.008
2-08	Feces	144 h	162346.7963 dpm		0.262
2-08	Feces	168 h	25891.3274 dpm		0.042
2-08	Carcass Digest	168 h	316429.9817 dpm		0.510
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	1 h	20930.6686 dpm		0.034
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	3 h	30695.6456 dpm		0.050
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	5 h	26931.3325 dpm		0.043
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	7 h	25999.1264 dpm		0.042
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	12 h	55496.9970 dpm		0.090
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	24 h	118996.9798 dpm		0.192
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	48 h	35345.0111 dpm		0.057
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	72 h	3776.5574 dpm		0.006
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	96 h	6904.9372 dpm		0.011
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	120 h	3745.6389 dpm		0.006
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	144 h	2743.1002 dpm		0.004
2-08	CO2 Trap 1	168 h	1200.8666 dpm		0.002

0.146

0.055

0.037

0.029

0.067

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.001

0.001

0.000

0.000

0.350

0.184

0.014

2.384

2.478

2.326

1.508

2.124

0.608

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

2-08

Exhaled VOC Trap 1

Exhaled VOC Trap 2

Cage Rinse

Nose Only Tube Rinse

Transfer Bag Rinse

VOC Trap 1 Extract 2

Subject	Sample	Time	Sample DPM	Sample DPM Sum	Recovery (%)
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	1 h	0.0000 dpm		0.000
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	3 h	142.1170 dpm		0.000
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	5 h	1619.0815 dpm		0.003
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	7 h	153.4922 dpm		0.000
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	12 h	0.0000 dpm		0.000
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	24 h	1728.9196 dpm		0.003
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	48 h	9895.3037 dpm		0.016
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	72 h	12320.9789 dpm		0.020
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	96 h	2520.5821 dpm		0.004
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	120 h	1565.1681 dpm		0.003
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	144 h	1515.3066 dpm		0.002
2-08	CO2 Trap 2	168 h	438.5894 dpm		0.001
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	1 h	1951092.9162 dpm		3.147
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	3 h	1587367.2297 dpm		2.561
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	5 h	1612391.6954 dpm		2.601
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	7 h	1288128.7802 dpm		2.078
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	12 h	1904573.8148 dpm		3.072
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	24 h	543592.1180 dpm		0.877
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	48 h	137884.3251 dpm		0.222

72 h

96 h

120 h

144 h

168 h

1 h

3 h

5 h

7 h

12 h

24 h

48 h

72 h

96 h

120 h

144 h

168 h

168 h

0 h

0 h

1 h

3 h

5 h

7 h

12 h

24 h

90740.0471 dpm

34265.7827 dpm

23061.4232 dpm

18035.9248 dpm

41750.3412 dpm

0.0000 dpm

50.4669 dpm

31.9496 dpm

18.7611 dpm

115.2074 dpm

82.2189 dpm

98.8462 dpm

336.3242 dpm

488.5097 dpm

240.6654 dpm

22.6491 dpm

216909.2616 dpm

113796.4976 dpm

1477793.5065 dpm

1536316.3680 dpm

1441963.8381 dpm

934760.6276 dpm

1316690.4043 dpm

377114.9578 dpm

8402.2877 dpm

0.0000 dpm

Table 15 (contd). Total Recovery of Radioactivity in Samples from Group 2.

Subject	Sample	Time	Conc (mg/g)	LOD	LOQ
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	1 h	0.7991		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	3 h	0.8499		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	5 h	0.8752		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	7 h	0.7614		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	12 h	0.7508		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	24 h	0.1751		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	48 h	0.0424		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	72 h	0.0001		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	96 h	0.0081		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	120 h	0.0090		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	144 h	0.0043		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	168 h	0.0040		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	1 h	0.0000	*	
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	3 h	0.0000	*	
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	5 h	0.0000	*	
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	7 h	0.0000	*	
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	12 h	0.0000	*	
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	24 h	0.0000	*	
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	48 h	0.0001		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	72 h	0.0259		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	96 h	0.0000	*	
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	120 h	0.0000	*	
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	144 h	0.0001		
2-05	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	168 h	0.0000	*	
2-05	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	1 h	0.3250		
2-05	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	3 h	0.3537		
2-05	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	5 h	0.4086		
2-05	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	7 h	0.2565		
2-05	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	12 h	0.3370		
2-05	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	24 h	0.0635		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	1 h	1.1440		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	3 h	0.9420		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	5 h	0.9796		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	7 h	0.8027		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	12 h	1.1496		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	24 h	0.2426		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	48 h	0.1935		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	72 h	0.0391		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	96 h	0.0126		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	120 h	0.0095		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	144 h	0.0070		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	168 h	0.0073		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	1 h	0.0000	*	
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	3 h	0.0001	*	
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	5 h	0.0000	*	
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	7 h	0.0000	*	
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	12 h	0.0000	*	
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	24 h	0.0000	*	
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	48 h	0.0002		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	72 h	0.0002		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	1 96 h	0.0003	1	

Table 16. Concentration (mg equiv./g) of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts from Group2.

Γ

Subject	Sample	Time	Conc (mg/g)	LOD	LOQ
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	120 h	0.0002		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	144 h	0.0002		
2-06	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	168 h	0.0000	*	
2-06	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	1 h	0.4476		
2-06	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	3 h	0.4057		
2-06	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	5 h	0.4353		
2-06	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	7 h	0.2950		
2-06	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	12 h	0.5111		
2-06	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	24 h	0.1092		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	1 h	1.0217		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	3 h	0.9703		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	5 h	0.9478		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	7 h	1.0219		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	12 h	1.5578		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	24 h	0.4367		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	48 h	0.1636		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	72 h	0.0113		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	96 h	0.0084		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	120 h	0.0073		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	144 h	0.0073		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	168 h	0.0051		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	1 h	0.0000	*	
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	3 h	0.0001		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	5 h	0.0000	*	
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	7 h	0.0000	*	
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	12 h	0.0000	*	
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	24 h	0.0013		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	48 h	0.0000	*	
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	72 h	0.0000	*	
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	96 h	0.0000	*	
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	120 h	0.0000	*	
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	144 h	0.0001		
2-07	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	168 h	0.0000	*	
2-07	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	1 h	0.5087		
2-07	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	3 h	0.4181		
2-07	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	5 h	0.4432		
2-07	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	7 h	0.3656		
2-07	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	12 h	0.6135		
2-07	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	24 h	0.1687		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	<u>1h</u>	1.3818		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	3 h	1.1377		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	<u>5 h</u>	1.0716		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	7 h	0.8938		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	12 h	1.3258		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	24 h	0.3801		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	48 h	0.0671		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	72 h	0.0425		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	96 h	0.0154		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	120 h	0.0111		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	144 h	0.0085		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 1	168 h	0.0190		

Table 16 (contd). Concentration (mg equiv./g) of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts from Group 2.

Subject	Sample	Time	Conc (mg/g)	LOD	LOQ
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	1 h	0.0000	*	
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	3 h	0.0000		*
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	5 h	0.0000		*
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	12 h	0.0000	*	
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	24 h	0.0001		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	48 h	0.0000		*
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	72 h	0.0000		*
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	96 h	0.0002		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	120 h	0.0002		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	144 h	0.0001		
2-08	Exhaled VOC Trap 2	168 h	0.0000		*
2-08	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	1 h	0.5209		
2-08	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	3 h	0.5434		
2-08	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	5 h	0.5120		
2-08	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	7 h	0.3353		
2-08	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	12 h	0.4668		
2-08	VOC Trap 1 Extract 2	24 h	0.1317		

Table 16 (contd). Concentration (mg equiv./g) of Radioactivity in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts fromGroup 2.

Sample I.D	injection	Peak Area	Conc. (µg/µl)	Mean (µg/µl)	Mean (µg/mg)
2-05 VOC Trap 1 1 h	1	751	0.584	0.755	0.796
2-05 VOC Trap 1 1 h	2	1188	0.926		
2-06 VOC Trap 1 1 h	1	808	0.629	0.769	0.811
2-06 VOC Trap 1 1 h	2	1167	0.909		
2-07 VOC Trap 1 1 h	1	997	0.777	0.800	0.843
2-07 VOC Trap 1 1 h	2	1057	0.824		
2-08 VOC Trap 1 1 h	1	1430	1.11	1.09	1.149
2-08 VOC Trap 1 1 h	2	1366	1.06		
2-05 VOC Trap 1 3 h	1	797	0.620	0.605	0.638
2-05 VOC Trap 1 3 h	2	758	0.590		
2-06 VOC Trap 1 3 h	1	780	0.607	0.645	0.679
2-06 VOC Trap 1 3 h	2	876	0.682		
2-07 VOC Trap 1 3 h	1	945	0.736	0.713	0.751
2-07 VOC Trap 1 3 h	2	885	0.689		
2-08 VOC Trap 1 3 h	1	1086	0.846	0.856	0.902
2-08 VOC Trap 1 3 h	2	1112	0.867		
2-05 VOC Trap 1 5 h	1	788	0.613	0.661	0.696
2-05 VOC Trap 1 5 h	2	909	0.708		
2-06 VOC Trap 1 5 h	1	777	0.605	0.619	0.652
2-06 VOC Trap 1 5 h	2	813	0.633		
2-07 VOC Trap 1 5 h	1	701	0.545	0.616	0.649
2-07 VOC Trap 1 5 h	2	881	0.686		
2-08 VOC Trap 1 5 h	1	1031	0.803	0.765	0.806
2-08 VOC Trap 1 5 h	2	934	0.727		
2-05 VOC Trap 1 7 h	1	730	0.568	0.533	0.561
2-05 VOC Trap 1 7 h	2	639	0.497		
2-06 VOC Trap 1 7 h	1	764	0.595	0.534	0.563
2-06 VOC Trap 1 7 h	2	609	0.474		
2-07 VOC Trap 1 7 h	1	946	0.737	0.729	0.768
2-07 VOC Trap 1 7 h	2	925	0.720		
2-08 VOC Trap 1 7 h	1	838	0.652	0.603	0.635
2-08 VOC Trap 1 7 h	2	711	0.553		
2-05 VOC Trap 1 12 h	1	627	0.488	0.497	0.524
2-05 VOC Trap 1 12 h	2	652	0.507		
2-06 VOC Trap 1 12 h	1	1059	0.825	0.746	0.786
2-06 VOC Trap 1 12 h	2	857	0.667		
2-07 VOC Trap 1 12 h	1	1445	1.13	1.13	1.196
2-07 VOC Trap 1 12 h	2	1466	1.14		
2-08 VOC Trap 1 12 h	1	1197	0.933	0.948	0.999
2-08 VOC Trap 1 12 h	2	1235	0.963		

Table 17. Concentration of TBA in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts from Group 2.

Sample I.D	injection	Peak Area	Conc. (µg/µl)	Mean (µg/µl)	Mean (µg/mg)
2-05 VOC Trap 1 24 h	1	88	0.0665	0.0708	0.075
2-05 VOC Trap 1 24 h	2	99	0.0751		
2-06 VOC Trap 1 24 h	1	116	0.0884	0.0935	0.098
2-06 VOC Trap 1 24 h	2	129	0.0986		
2-07 VOC Trap 1 24 h	1	291	0.225	0.234	0.247
2-07 VOC Trap 1 24 h	2	314	0.243		
2-08 VOC Trap 1 24 h	1	258	0.199	0.207	0.218
2-08 VOC Trap 1 24 h	2	277	0.214		
2-05 VOC Trap 1 48 h	1	15	0.00949	0.0107	0.011
2-05 VOC Trap 1 48 h	2	18	0.0118		
2-06 VOC Trap 1 48 h	1	110	0.0837	0.0790	0.083
2-06 VOC Trap 1 48 h	2	98	0.0743		
2-07 VOC Trap 1 48 h	1	17	0.0111	0.0107	0.011
2-07 VOC Trap 1 48 h	2	16	0.0103		
2-08 VOC Trap 1 48 h	1	29	0.0204	0.0228	0.024
2-08 VOC Trap 1 48 h	2	35	0.0251		
2-05 VOC Trap 1 72 h	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2-05 VOC Trap 1 72 h	2	n/a	n/a		
2-06 VOC Trap 1 72 h	1	26	0.0181	0.0200	0.021
2-06 VOC Trap 1 72 h	2	31	0.0220		
2-07 VOC Trap 1 72 h	1	6	below LOQ	below LOQ	below LOQ
2-07 VOC Trap 1 72 h	2	6	below LOQ		
2-08 VOC Trap 1 72 h	1	38	0.0275	0.0263	0.028
2-08 VOC Trap 1 72 h	2	35	0.0251		
2-05 VOC Trap 1 96 h	1	6	below LOQ	below LOQ	below LOQ
2-05 VOC Trap 1 96 h	2	6	below LOQ		
2-06 VOC Trap 1 96 h	1	8	below LOQ	below LOQ	below LOQ
2-06 VOC Trap 1 96 h	2	8	below LOQ		
2-07 VOC Trap 1 96 h	1	6	below LOQ	below LOQ	below LOQ
2-07 VOC Trap 1 96 h	2	6	below LOQ		
2-08 VOC Trap 1 96 h	1	12	below LOQ	below LOQ	below LOQ
2-08 VOC Trap 1 96 h	2	11	below LOQ		
2-05 VOC Trap 1 120 h	1	7	below LOQ	below LOQ	below LOQ
2-05 VOC Trap 1 120 h	2	8	below LOQ		
2-06 VOC Trap 1 120 h	1	7	below LOQ	below LOQ	below LOQ
2-06 VOC Trap 1 120 h	2	6	below LOQ		
2-07 VOC Trap 1 120 h	1	6	below LOQ	below LOQ	below LOQ
2-07 VOC Trap 1 120 h	2	5	below LOQ		
2-08 VOC Trap 1 120 h	1	9	below LOQ	below LOQ	below LOQ
2-08 VOC Trap 1 120 h	2	9	below LOQ		

Table 17 (contd).	Concentration of TBA in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts from Group 2.
-------------------	---

Sample I.D	injection	Peak Area	Conc. (µg/µl)	Mean (µg/µl)	Mean (µg/mg)
2-05 VOC Trap 1 144 h	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2-05 VOC Trap 1 144 h	2	n/a	n/a		
2-06 VOC Trap 1 144 h	1	5	below LOQ	below LOQ	below LOQ
2-06 VOC Trap 1 144 h	2	n/a	n/a		
2-07 VOC Trap 1 144 h	1	6	below LOQ	below LOQ	below LOQ
2-07 VOC Trap 1 144 h	2	6	below LOQ		
2-08 VOC Trap 1 144 h	1	7	below LOQ	below LOQ	below LOQ
2-08 VOC Trap 1 144 h	2	7	below LOQ		
2-05 VOC Trap 1 168 h	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2-05 VOC Trap 1 168 h	2	n/a	n/a		
2-06 VOC Trap 1 168 h	1	7	below LOQ	below LOQ	below LOQ
2-06 VOC Trap 1 168 h	2	6	below LOQ		
2-07 VOC Trap 1 168 h	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2-07 VOC Trap 1 168 h	2	n/a	n/a		
2-08 VOC Trap 1 168 h	1	18	0.0118	0.0126	0.013
2-08 VOC Trap 1 168 h	2	20	0.0134		
2-05 VOC 1 EX2 1 h	1	368	0.285	0.284	0.300
2-05 VOC 1 EX2 1 h	2	366	0.284		
2-06 VOC 1 EX2 1 h	1	536	0.417	0.409	0.431
2-06 VOC 1 EX2 1 h	2	516	0.401		
2-07 VOC 1 EX2 1 h	1	549	0.427	0.441	0.464
2-07 VOC 1 EX2 1 h	2	585	0.455		
2-08 VOC 1 EX2 1 h	1	603	0.469	0.441	0.464
2-08 VOC 1 EX2 1 h	2	531	0.413		
2-05 VOC Trap 2 72 h	1	21	0.0142	0.0134	0.014
2-05 VOC Trap 2 72 h	2	19	0.0126		

H - 32

Table 17 (contd). Concentration of TBA in Exhaled VOC Trap Extracts from Group 2.

Sample I.D	injection	Peak Area	Conc. (µg/µl)	Mean (µg/µl)	Mean (µg/mg)
2-05 VOC 1 EX2 3 h	1	397	0.308	0.312	0.329
2-05 VOC 1 EX2 3 h	2	407	0.316		
2-06 VOC 1 EX2 3 h	1	462	0.359	0.358	0.377
2-06 VOC 1 EX2 3 h	2	459	0.356		
2-07 VOC 1 EX2 3 h	1	517	0.402	0.387	0.408
2-07 VOC 1 EX2 3 h	2	479	0.372		
2-08 VOC 1 EX2 3 h	1	623	0.484	0.496	0.523
2-08 VOC 1 EX2 3 h	2	653	0.508		
2-05 VOC 1 EX2 5 h	1	471	0.366	0.326	0.343
2-05 VOC 1 EX2 5 h	2	369	0.286		
2-06 VOC 1 EX2 5 h	1	496	0.385	0.392	0.413
2-06 VOC 1 EX2 5 h	2	512	0.398		
2-07 VOC 1 EX2 5 h	1	502	0.390	0.393	0.414
2-07 VOC 1 EX2 5 h	2	509	0.395		
2-08 VOC 1 EX2 5 h	1	581	0.452	0.457	0.482
2-08 VOC 1 EX2 5 h	2	595	0.463		
2-05 VOC 1 EX2 7 h	1	301	0.233	0.231	0.243
2-05 VOC 1 EX2 7 h	2	296	0.229		
2-06 VOC 1 EX2 7 h	1	338	0.262	0.255	0.269
2-06 VOC 1 EX2 7 h	2	321	0.249		
2-07 VOC 1 EX2 7 h	1	431	0.334	0.306	0.322
2-07 VOC 1 EX2 7 h	2	358	0.277		
2-08 VOC 1 EX2 7 h	1	361	0.280	0.292	0.308
2-08 VOC 1 EX2 7 h	2	392	0.304		
2-05 VOC 1 EX2 12 h	1	392	0.304	0.294	0.310
2-05 VOC 1 EX2 12 h	2	366	0.284		
2-06 VOC 1 EX2 12 h	1	572	0.445	0.450	0.474
2-06 VOC 1 EX2 12 h	2	586	0.456		
2-07 VOC 1 EX2 12 h	1	669	0.520	0.540	0.569
2-07 VOC 1 EX2 12 h	2	720	0.560		
2-08 VOC 1 EX2 12 h	1	553	0.430	0.408	0.430
2-08 VOC 1 EX2 12 h	2	497	0.386		
2-05 VOC 1 EX2 24 h	1	51	0.0376	0.0372	0.039
2-05 VOC 1 EX2 24 h	2	50	0.0368		
2-06 VOC 1 EX2 24 h	1	101	0.0767	0.0782	0.082
2-06 VOC 1 EX2 24 h	2	105	0.0798		
2-07 VOC 1 EX2 24 h	1	162	0.124	0.123	0.129
2-07 VOC 1 EX2 24 h	2	158	0.121		
2-08 VOC 1 EX2 24 h	1	124	0.0946	0.0950	0.100
2-08 VOC 1 EX2 24 h	2	125	0.0954		